

Geko Level 1 Flora, Vegetation and Fauna Assessment and Targeted Survey for Malleefowl (Leipoa ocellata)

Prepared for Golden Eagle Mining Ltd 25 August 2016

© MWH Australia Pty Ltd. All rights reserved. No part of this work may be reproduced in any material form or communicated by any means without the permission of the copyright owner.

This document is confidential. Neither the whole nor any part of this document may be disclosed to any third party without the prior written approval of MWH and Golden Eagle.

MWH Australia Pty Ltd undertook the work, and prepared this document, in accordance with specific instructions from Golden Eagle to whom this document is addressed, within the time and budgetary requirements of Golden Eagle. The conclusions and recommendations stated in this document are based on those instructions and requirements, and they could change if such instructions and requirements change or are in fact inaccurate or incomplete.

MWH Australia Pty Ltd has prepared this document using data and information supplied to MWH Australia Pty Ltd Golden Eagle and other individuals and organisations, most of whom are referred to in this document. Where possible, throughout the document the source of data used has been identified. Unless stated otherwise, MWH Australia Pty Ltd has not verified such data and information. MWH Australia Pty Ltd does not represent such data and information as true or accurate, and disclaims all liability with respect to the use of such data and information. All parties relying on this document, do so entirely at their own risk in the knowledge that the document was prepared using information that MWH Australia Pty Ltd has not verified.

This document is intended to be read in its entirety, and sections or parts of the document should therefore not be read and relied on out of context.

The conclusions and recommendations contained in this document reflect the professional opinion of MWH Australia Pty Ltd, using the data and information supplied. MWH Australia Pty Ltd has used reasonable care and professional judgment in its interpretation and analysis of the data. The conclusions and recommendations must be considered within the agreed scope of work, and the methodology used to carry out the work, both of which are stated in this document.

This document was intended for the sole use Golden Eagle and only for the use for which it was prepared, which is stated in this document. Any representation in the document is made only to Golden Eagle. MWH Australia Pty Ltd disclaims all liability with respect to the use of this document by any third party, and with respect to the use of and reliance upon this document by any party, including Golden Eagle for a purpose other than the purpose for which it was prepared.

MWH Australia Pty Ltd has conducted environmental field monitoring and/or testing for the purposes of preparing this document. The type and extent of monitoring and/or testing is described in the document.

Subject to the limitations imposed by the instructions and requirements of Golden Eagle, the monitoring and testing have been undertaken in a professional manner, according to generally-accepted practices and with a degree of skill and care which is ordinarily exercised by reputable environmental consultants in similar circumstances. MWH Australia Pty Ltd makes no other warranty, express or implied.

Maps produced by MWH Australia Pty Ltd may be compiled from multiple external sources and therefore MWH Australia Pty Ltd does not warrant that the maps provided are error free. MWH Australia Pty Ltd does not purport to represent precise locations of cadastral corners or the surveyed dimensions of cadastral boundaries. MWH Australia Pty Ltd gives no warranty in relation to mapping data (including accuracy, reliability, completeness or suitability) and accepts no liability for any loss, damage or costs relating to any use of the data.



This document has been prepared for the benefit of Golden Eagle Mining Limited. No liability is accepted by this company or any employee or sub-consultant of this company with respect to its use by any other person.

This disclaimer shall apply notwithstanding that the report may be made available to other persons for an application for permission or approval to fulfil a legal requirement.

## **QUALITY STATEMENT**

| PROJECT MANAGER          | PROJECT TECHNICAL LEAR |
|--------------------------|------------------------|
| Brooke Hay               | Paul Bolton            |
|                          |                        |
| PREPARED BY              |                        |
| Briana Wingfield         | _                      |
| CHECKED BY               |                        |
| Paul Bolton, Megan Stone | _                      |
| REVIEWED BY              |                        |
| Chris Knuckey            |                        |
| APPROVED FOR ISSUE BY    |                        |
| Andre Schmitz            |                        |

**PERTH** 41 Bishop Street, Jolimont , WA 6014

TEL +61 (08) 9388 8799, FAX : +61 (08) 9388 8633

## **REVISION SCHEDULE**

| Rev Date<br>No Date | Description | Signature or Typed Name (documentation on file) |             |            |             |             |  |
|---------------------|-------------|---|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|--|
|                     | Dale        | Description                                     | Prepared by | Checked by | Reviewed by | Approved by |  |
| v1.0                | 24/05/16    | Draft   | BW, PB      | MS, AS     | СК          | РВ          |  |
| V2.0                | 25/08/16    | Final   | PB          | РВ         | PdsM        | РВ          |  |



# **Executive Summary**

Golden Eagle Mining Limited (Golden Eagle) are in the process of developing the Geko Gold Project (the Project). The Project is located approximately 25 kilometres (km) north-west of Coolgardie and approximately 500 km from Perth, Western Australia. The Study Area is approximately 610 hectares (ha) in size and encompasses the three main areas: the Infrastructure Area, the Pipeline Corridor and the Haul Road Corridor.

The overarching objective of this study was to undertake a Level 1 Flora, Vegetation and Fauna assessment and a Targeted Survey for Malleefowl *(Leipoa ocellata)* over the Study Area (the Survey), and to assess potential impacts of the Project to the vegetation, flora and fauna occurring, and with the potential to occur, within the Study Area. The specific objectives of the Survey were to:

- complete a desktop review of relevant literature and databases for the Study Area;
- describe vegetation communities, fauna habitats and their condition by means of a field survey;
- delineate and map vegetation communities, condition and fauna habitats in the Study Area; and
- assess potential impacts of the Project against the 10 Native Vegetation Clearing Principals

The objectives were addressed by way of a desktop study and a two phase field Survey. Phase 1 was conducted from 12<sup>th</sup> to the 15<sup>th</sup> April 2016 and Phase 2 was conducted from 26<sup>th</sup> to the 29<sup>th</sup> of April 2016. Flora and vegetation was sampled using unbounded sites (relevés) and opportunistic collections and searches. Terrestrial fauna and fauna habitat was sampled via standardised habitat assessments, active searching and opportunistic sightings. A total of 37 sites were sampled in total over both survey phases.

The vegetation condition ranged from Very Good to Excellent, with the majority considered to be Excellent. Areas that were slightly degraded were mostly a result of the historical exploration and drilling activities. A total of 15 vegetation units were recorded across the Study Area. The vegetation of the Study Area was broadly comprised of Eucalypt Woodlands, Mallee Woodlands, and Shrublands that are representative of the dominant vegetation types throughout the region. No vegetation units are considered analogous to any TEC or PEC's, and none are considered locally or regionally significant.

A total of 133 flora taxa (including subspecies and variants) from 25 families and 58 genera were recorded within the Study Area. The most frequently occurring families were Myrtaceae, Fabaceae, Scrophulariaceae and Proteacea. The flora composition recorded was typical of the region with high numbers of both *Eucalyptus* and *Acacia* species.

No Threatened Flora species were recorded from the desktop study or during the Survey and none are likely to occur. One species, *Acacia cylindrica* listed as a Priority 3 species by DPaW was potentially identified from the survey, however the specimen could not be conclusively identified due to a lack of flowering and/or fruiting material. Additionally, a specimen of *Hakea* collected during the survey did not key out to other known species from the region and represents an anomaly. Additional material during



flowering and/or fruiting season would be required to determine the taxonomic status of this specimen. An additional 10 Priority flora species were assessed as possible or likely to occur. Each of these species was targeted during the Survey but was not recoded.

Four broad fauna habitat types were identified within the Study Area; Eucalypt woodland, Mallee Woodland, Shrubland and Vegetated Claypan. All habitat types are considered relatively widespread and common throughout the region and none are considered to be of local or regional significance. A total of 48 vertebrate fauna species were recorded during the field survey, comprising four mammals (one native), 38 birds and six reptile species.

One species of conservation significance, the Malleefowl listed as vulnerable under the EPBC Act and WC Act, was detected within and in close proximity to the Study Area via the presence of nesting mounds. In total seven mounds were detected, of which three appeared to have been active in recent years and may again be used by the birds in the upcoming breeding season (August - February).

Additionally, one fauna species, the Rainbow Bee-eater was considered Very Likely to occur and three fauna species (Central Long-eared Bat, Peregrine Falcon and Fork-tailed Swift) were considered Likely to occur. Five species of migratory-listed wading birds are known from the vicinity. Of these, the Sharp-tailed Sandpiper and Wood Sandpiper are likely to intermittently utilise a claypan discharge site to the east of the Study Area after rainfall. None of these conservation significant fauna species are likely to be significantly impacted by the Project as none are dependent on the Study Area or habitats contained within it.

Footprints for the Project are indicative and may still be refined, and as such, it is not clear how much native vegetation clearing will be required for the Project. Consequently, assessment against the Ten Clearing Principals was based on a precautionary approach that assumed all habitats within the Study Area may be exposed to clearing. Based on this assumption, the proposed Project is not at variance to principles (d), (e), (g), (i) and (j). Clearing associated with the project may be at variance to the following principals:

- a) Native vegetation should not be cleared if it comprises a high level of biological diversity. Clearing
  may be at variance to this principal as the region as a whole has a high level of biodiversity.
  However, the level of biodiversity within the Study Area is unlikely to differ substantially from that
  in the immediate surrounds.
- b) Native vegetation should not be cleared if it comprises the whole, or a part of, or is necessary for the maintenance of, a significant habitat for fauna indigenous to Western Australia. Clearing may be at variance to this principal as the habitats within the Study Area are known to support Malleefowl. Clearing of Malleefowl mounds or clearing of habitat in the vicinity of mounds that may become active during the breeding season is likely to be at variance to this principal.
- c) Native vegetation should not be cleared if it includes, or is necessary for the continued existence of, rare flora. Clearing may be at variance to this principal as one Priority 3 flora (*Acacia*



*cylindrical*) was potentially collected from the Haul Road Corridor and a specimen of *Hakea* with an undetermined taxonomic status was collected from the Haul Road Corridor. Both specimens lacked flowering or fruiting bodies and further sampling would be required to determine whether the Project is at variance to this principal.



# **Golden Eagle Mining Limited**

# Geko Level 1 Flora, Vegetation and Fauna Assessment and Targeted Survey for Malleefowl (Leipoa ocellata)

# CONTENTS

| Exe | ecu | tive Summary                                     | i   |
|-----|-----|--|-----|
| 1   | Int | troduction                                       | 3   |
| 1.1 | 1   | Project Background and Location                  | 3   |
| 1.2 | 2   | Report Scope and Objectives                      | 3   |
| 2   | Ex  | kisting Environment                              | 8   |
| 2.′ | 1   | Bioregion  | 8   |
| 2.2 | 2   | Land Systems                                     | 9   |
| 2.3 | 3   | Pre-European Vegetation                          | .12 |
| 2.4 | 1   | Land Use   | .14 |
| 2.5 | 5   | Climate  | .14 |
| 3   | De  | esktop Study                                     | .15 |
| 3.1 | 1   | Database Searches                                | .15 |
| 3.2 | 2   | Literature Review                                | .15 |
| 3.3 | 3   | Desktop Results                                  | .19 |
| 4   | Fie | eld Methodology                                  | .22 |
| 4.1 | 1   | Survey Timing and Weather                        | .22 |
| 4.2 | 2   | Survey Team and Licensing                        | .23 |
| 4.3 | 3   | Flora and Vegetation Assessment                  | .23 |
| 4.4 | 1   | Terrestrial Fauna Assessment                     | .25 |
| 4.5 | 5   | Likelihood of the Occurrence for Flora and Fauna | .26 |
| 5   | Re  | esults and Discussion                            | .28 |
| 5.′ | 1   | Vegetation                                       | .28 |
| 5.2 | 2   | Flora  | .31 |
| 5.3 | 3   | Terrestrial Fauna                                | .36 |
| 5.4 | 1   | Survey Limitations and Constraints               | .51 |
| 6   | As  | ssessment Against the 10 Clearing Principals     | .54 |
| 7   | Сс  | onclusions                                       | .59 |
|     |     |  |     |

## LIST OF TABLES

| Table 2-1: Land systems mapped over the Study Area                | 9   |
|---|-----|
| Table 2-2: Pre-European vegetation associations of the Study Area | .12 |
| Table 3-1: Databse searches conducted for the desktop study       | .15 |

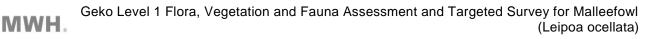
| Table 3-2: Key findings of flora studies conducted within the vicinity of the Study Area                     | 16 |
|--|----|
| Table 3-3: Key findings of fauna studies conducted within the vicinity of the Study Area                     | 17 |
| Table 3-4: Flora species of conservation significace identified by DPaW (2016d) during the dektop assessment | 19 |
| Table 3-5: Fauna species of conservation significace identified during the dektop assessment                 | 20 |
| Table 4-1: Daily weather observations during the survey period   | 22 |
| Table 4-2: Number of survey sites in each Project component  | 24 |
| Table 5-1: Vegetation association recorded within the Study Area   | 29 |
| Table 5-2: Dominant families recorded from the Study Area  | 32 |
| Table 5-3: Flora of conservation significance recorded within the Study Area                                 | 34 |
| Table 5-4: Fauna habitats identified from the Study Area   | 37 |
| Table 5-5: Vertebrate fauna species recorded during the Survey   | 40 |
| Table 5-6: Likelihood of fauna species of conservation significace occurring within the Study Area           | 44 |
| Table 5-7: Malleefowl mound records within and in close proximity to the Study Area                          | 49 |
| Table 5-8: Potential limitations and constraints of the field survey   | 51 |
|  |    |

## **LIST OF FIGURES**

| Figure 1-1: Regional Location of the Geko Study Area                                  | 5  |
|---|----|
| Figure 1-2: The Study Area  | 6  |
| Figure 1-3: Indicative Project Layout   | 7  |
| Figure 2-1: Location of the Study Area in relation to IBRA regions and subregions     | 10 |
| Figure 2-2: Land Systems of the Study Area  | 11 |
| Figure 2-3: Pre-European vegetation associations of the Study Area                    | 13 |
| Figure 2-4: Long-term climate data recorded at Coolgardie (BoM 2016)                  | 14 |
| Figure 4-1: Rainfall recorded at Coolgardie six months prior to the Survey (BoM 2016) | 23 |
| Figure 4-2: Survey effort across the Study Area                                       | 27 |
| Figure 5-1: Flora and Fauna of conservation significance recorded during the Survey   | 35 |
| Figure 5-2: Broad fauna habitats of the Study Area                                    | 39 |

#### **APPENDICES**

- Appendix A Codes and Terms Used to Describe Species of Conservation Significance
- Appendix B Vertebrate Fauna Identified from the Desktop Study
- Appendix C Vegetation Associations of the Study Area
- Appendix D Survey sites
- D.1 Infrastructure Area
- **D.2 Pipeline Corridor**
- D.3 Haul Road Corridor
- Appendix E Inventory of Vascular Flora Recorded
- Appendix F Likelihood of Flora of Conservation Significance
- Appendix G Malleefowl Mounds from in or within close proximity of the Study Area



# 1 Introduction

#### 1.1 Project Background and Location

Golden Eagle Mining Limited (Golden Eagle) are in the process of developing the Geko Gold Project (the Project). The Project is located approximately 25 kilometres (km) north-west of Coolgardie and approximately 500 km from Perth, Western Australia (**Figure 1-1**). The Study Area for this Survey is approximately 610 hectares (ha) in size and encompasses the three main areas (**Figure 1-2**):

- Infrastructure Area (pit, waste landform, evaporation pond etc.),
- Pipeline Corridor 10 m buffer, either side of a central line; and
- Haul Road Corridor 50 m buffer, either side of a central line.

An indicative Project layout is presented in Figure 1-3.

To assist with environmental approvals of the Project, Golden Eagle contracted MWH Australia Pty Ltd (MWH) to complete a Level 1 Flora, Vegetation and Fauna Assessment and a Targeted Survey for Malleefowl (*Leipoa ocellata*) over the Study Area, including an assessment against the 10 Native Vegetation Clearing Principals (DER 2014). The purpose of the work was to support a clearing permit application for an infrastructure area, pipeline and haul road associated with the Project.

#### 1.2 Report Scope and Objectives

The overarching objectives for this assessment were to undertake a Level 1 Flora, Vegetation and Fauna assessment and a Targeted Survey for Malleefowl over the Study Area (the Survey) and to assess potential impacts of the Project. The purpose was to gather background information on the Study Area involving a search of all sources for literature, data and map-based information. The specific objectives of the Survey were to:

- complete a desktop review of the Study Area using relevant literature and databases;
- describe vegetation communities, fauna habitats and their condition by means of a field survey;
- delineate and map vegetation communities, fauna habitats and their condition;
- undertake a targeted survey for Malleefowl over proposed disturbance footprints within the Study Area; and
- assess potential impacts of the Project against the 10 Native Vegetation Clearing Principals

The objectives and survey methods adopted for this survey were aligned with relevant regulatory guidelines including:

• Environmental Protection Authority (EPA) Position Statement No. 2 *Environmental Protection of Native Vegetation in Australia* (EPA 2000);

- EPA Position Statement No. 3 Terrestrial Biological Surveys as an Element of Biodiversity Protection (EPA 2002);
- EPA Guidance Statement No. 51 Terrestrial Flora and Vegetation Surveys for Environmental Impact Assessment in Western Australia (EPA 2004b);
- EPA Guidance Statement No. 56 Terrestrial Fauna Surveys for Environmental Impact Assessment in Western Australia (EPA 2004a);
- EPA and Department of Environment and Conservation (DEC) *Technical Guide Terrestrial Vertebrate Fauna Surveys for Environmental Impact Assessment* (EPA and DEC 2010); and
- EPA and Department of Parks and Wildlife (DPaW) *Technical Guide Flora and Vegetation Surveys for Environmental Impact Assessment* (EPA and DPaW 2015)

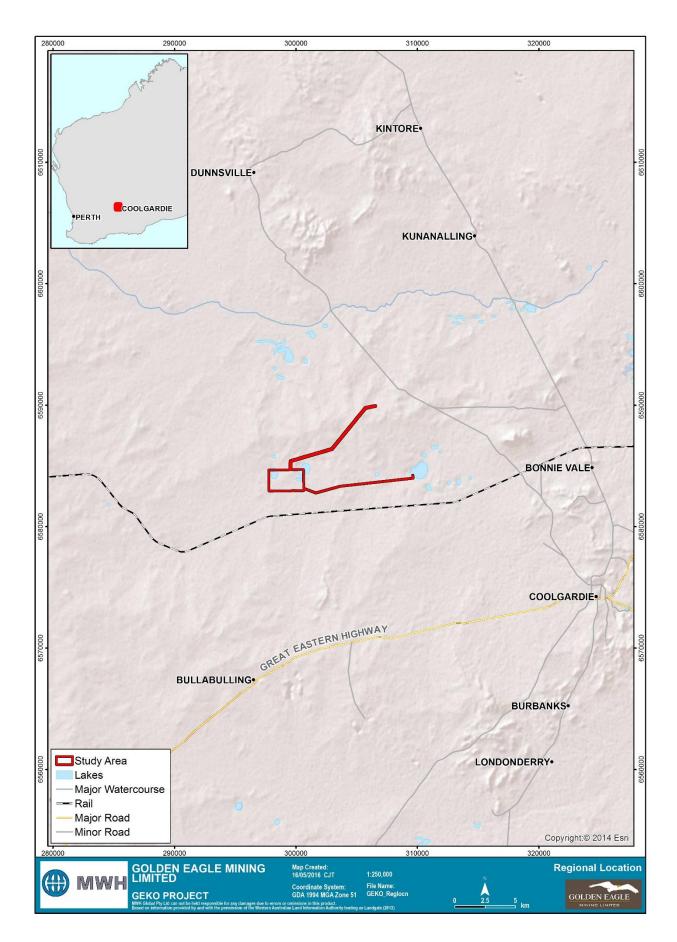


Figure 1-1: Regional Location of the Geko Study Area



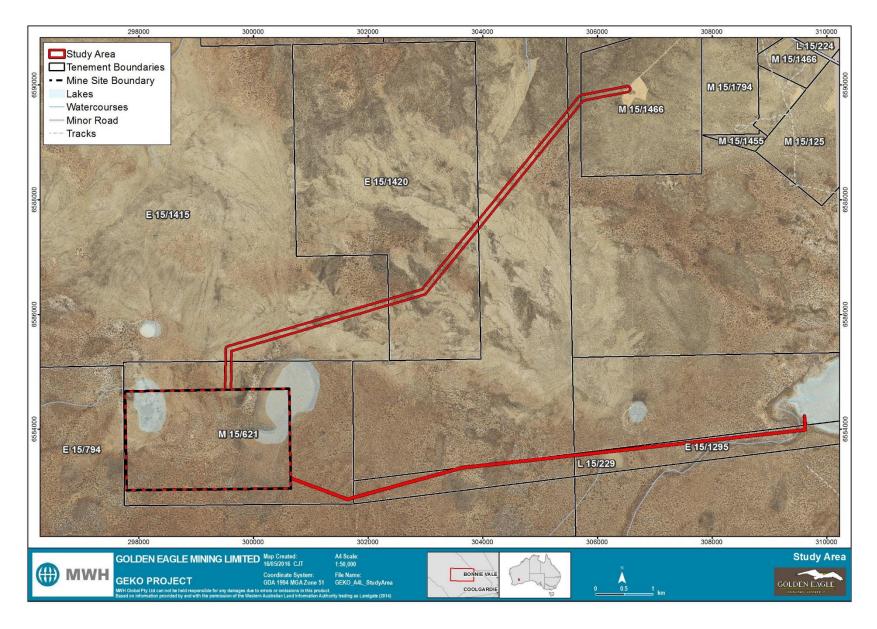


Figure 1-2: The Study Area



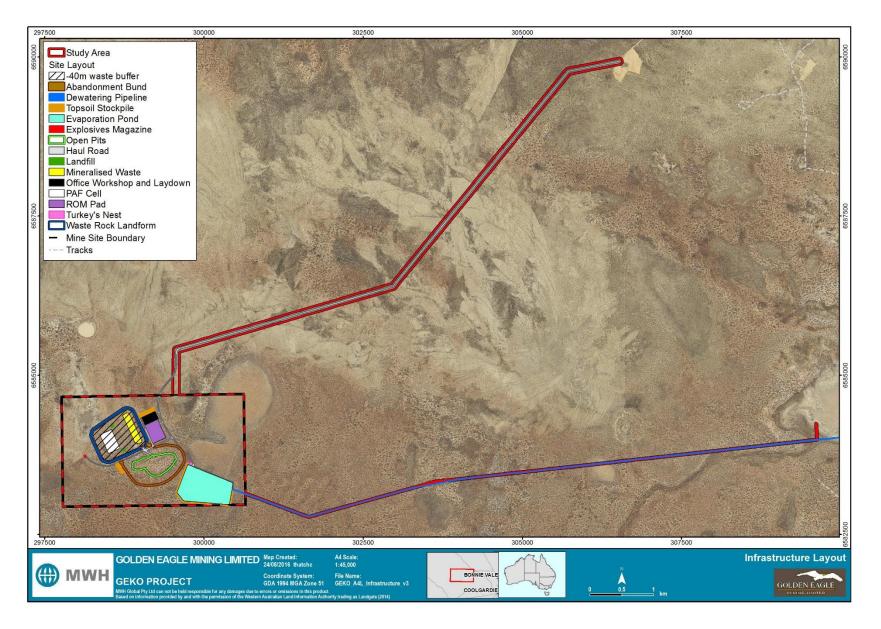


Figure 1-3: Indicative Project Layout

# Geko Level 1 Flora, Vegetation and Fauna Assessment and Targeted Survey for Malleefowl (Leipoa ocellata)

# 2 Existing Environment

#### 2.1 Bioregion

The Study Area is located within the Coolgardie bioregion as defined by the Interim Biogeographic Regionalisation for Australia (IBRA) classification system (Thackway and Cresswell 1995) (**Figure 2-1**). The Coolgardie bioregion is typified by granite rocky outcrops, low greenstone hills, laterite uplands and broad plains with numerous salt lakes (Thackway and Cresswell 1995).

Within the Coolgardie bioregion, the Study Area is located within the Eastern Goldfields subregion (COO3). The Eastern Goldfields subregion is characterised by gently undulating plains interrupted in the west by low hills and ridges of Archaean greenstones and in the east by a horst of Proterozoic basic granulite. The underlying strata are eroded flat and covered with Tertiary sand and gravel soils, scattered exposures of bedrock, and plains of calcareous earths (McKenzie *et al.* 2003).

Vegetation of the Eastern Goldfields subregion is characterised by Mallees, *Acacia* thickets and shrubheaths on sandplains. Diverse eucalyptus woodlands occur around salt lakes, on ranges, and in valleys, and salt lakes support dwarf shrublands of samphire (Beard 1990, Cowan 2001). The Subregion occurs within the Goldfields Woodlands which has an exceptional high diversity of Eucalypt species with as many as 170 species naturally occurring (Cowan 2001). The subregion also has high species and ecosystem diversity of Eucalyptus Woodlands, high diversity in *Acacia* species and high diversity of ephemeral flora communities of tertiary sandplain shrublands and of valley floor woodlands (Cowan 2001). Additionally, the Study Area occurs within the broader Great Western Woodlands which is highly diverse and supports more than 3,000 species of flowering plants representing 20 % of Australia's known flora (DEC 2010).



### 2.2 Land Systems

An assessment of land systems provides an indication of the occurrence and distribution of fauna habitats and vegetation within and surrounding the Study Area. Land systems across the Eastern Goldfields have been mapped by the Natural Resources Assessment Group of the Department of Agriculture (Pringle *et al.* 1994) and provide a comprehensive description of biophysical resources within the area (**Table 2-1**, **Figure 2-2**). There are three land systems present within the Study Area.

| Land<br>system | Description  | Portion of Study Area |      |  |
|----------------|--|-----------------------|------|--|
|                | Description  | Hectares              | %    |  |
|                | Study Area   |                       |      |  |
| SV15           | Salt lakes and their associated areas  | 2.9                   | 0.5  |  |
| Mx43           | Gently undulating valley plains and pediments; some outcrop of basic rock  | 596.5                 | 97.8 |  |
| AC1            | Gently sloping to gently undulating plateau areas, or<br>uplands, on granites, gneisses, and allied rocks, with long<br>gentle slopes and, in places, abrupt erosional scarps. | 10.5                  | 1.7  |  |
| Total          |  | 609.8                 | 100  |  |

#### Table 2-1: Land systems mapped over the Study Area



Geko Level 1 Flora, Vegetation and Fauna Assessment and Targeted Survey for Malleefowl

Figure 2-1: Location of the Study Area in relation to IBRA regions and subregions



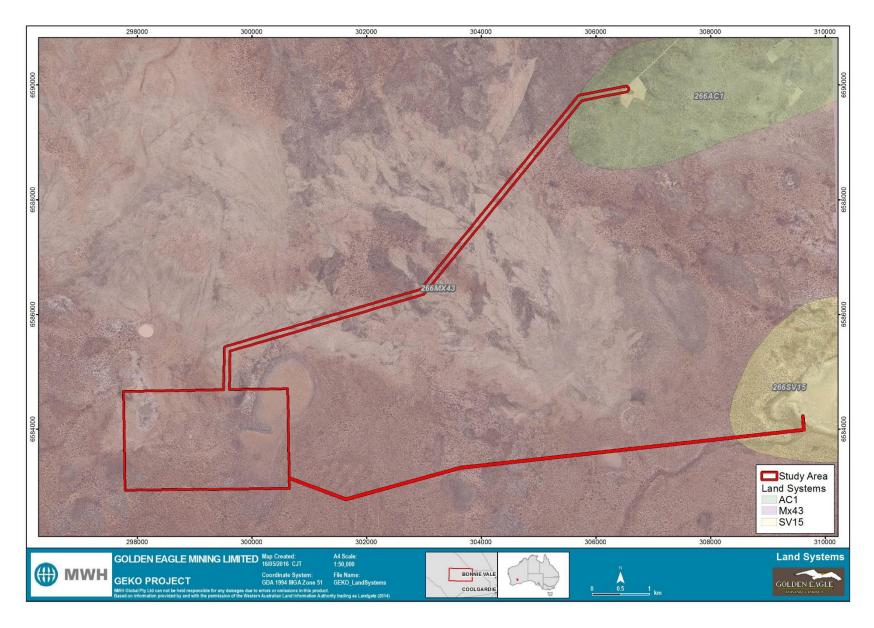


Figure 2-2: Land Systems of the Study Area



#### 2.3 Pre-European Vegetation

Vegetation mapping of Western Australia was completed on a broad scale (1:1,000,000 and 1:250,000) by Beard (1975), who classified vegetation into broad vegetation types. These vegetation types were reassessed by Shepherd *et al.* (2002) to account for clearing in the intensive land use zone, and to divide some larger vegetation units into smaller units. Vegetation Types described by Shepherd *et al.* (2002) correspond with that of Beard (1975).

Western Australia can be divided into three broad climatic regions based on Beard (1990); the Northern, Eremaean and South West Botanical Provinces. The Study Area occurs within the Coolgardie Botanical District of the South Western Interzone (Beard 1990). The Coolgardie Botanical District corresponds broadly to the Coolgardie region which was mapped by Beard (1978) at a 1:1,000,000 scale. Three vegetation associations that intersect the Study Area (**Table 2-2**, **Figure 2-3**). The current remaining extent of these vegetation associations within the Coolgardie Bioregion is more than the advised threshold for biodiversity conservation of 30% remaining (EPA 2000, Government of Western Australia 2014). The area also corresponds with the Great Western Woodlands, an area that is highly diverse and supports more than 3,000 species of flowering plants representing 20 % of Australia's known flora, including 160 species of Eucalyptus and a diversity of fauna (DEC 2010).

| Vegetation                  |   | Portion of Stu | ıdy Area | Remaining extent (%) |           |
|-----------------------------|---|----------------|----------|----------------------|-----------|
| association<br>(Beard code) | Description                                       | Ha %           |          | Pre-<br>European     | Protected |
| 8<br>(sl)                   | Medium woodland; salmon gum & gimlet              | 483.39         | 79.27    | 98.3                 | 9.0       |
| 1413<br>(e8,34Mi)           | Shrublands; acacia, casuarina & melaleuca thicket | 106.13         | 17.40    | 98.2                 | 16.8      |
| 125<br>(acmSc)              | Bare areas; salt lakes                            | 20.3           | 3.33     | 92.9                 | 4.4       |

#### Table 2-2: Pre-European vegetation associations of the Study Area



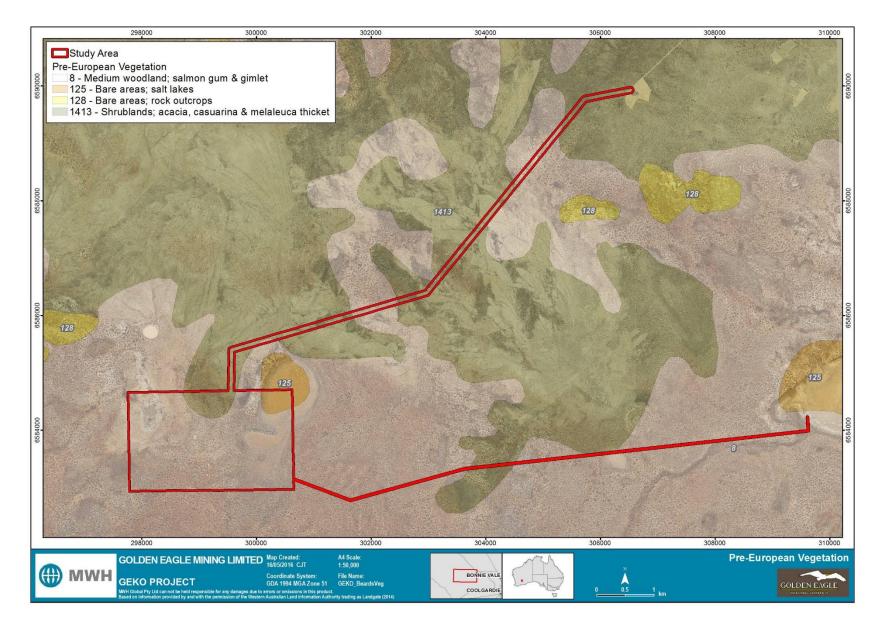


Figure 2-3: Pre-European vegetation associations of the Study Area



#### 2.4 Land Use

The Eastern Goldfields subregion consists mainly of Unallocated Crown Land (UCL) and Crown reserves, as well as grazing of native pastures (37.8%) and freehold land (7.15%) (Cowan 2001). The Eastern Goldfields subregion is generally extensively degraded by pastoral activities (McKenzie *et al.* 2003). Frequent fire within scrubs and mallees on sandy and laterite surfaces is a key threat to flora of the region increasing weeds abundance and distribution problem (McKenzie *et al.* 2003).

Although the Coolgardie Bioregion has 11.3% of its area in conservation reserves there is considerable bias at the subregional level, with only 4.35% of the Eastern Goldfields subregion area in the reserve system. The current reserve system is highly biased at the subregional level and is not comprehensive or representative in terms of ecosystem representation (McKenzie *et al.* 2003).

### 2.5 Climate

The Study Area is located within the Eastern Goldfields subregion which is characterised by arid to semiarid warm Mediterranean climate (McKenzie *et al.* 2003).

The nearest Bureau of Meteorology (BoM) weather station to the Study Area, which documents long term climate data, is Coolgardie (station number 012018), located approximately 25 km to the south east (BoM 2016). The mean annual rainfall recorded at Coolgardie is 271 mm, with May and June recording the most rainfall (**Figure 2-4**). The hottest maximum temperatures occur between November and March, with the coldest minimums occurring between May and August (BoM 2016) (**Figure 2-4**).

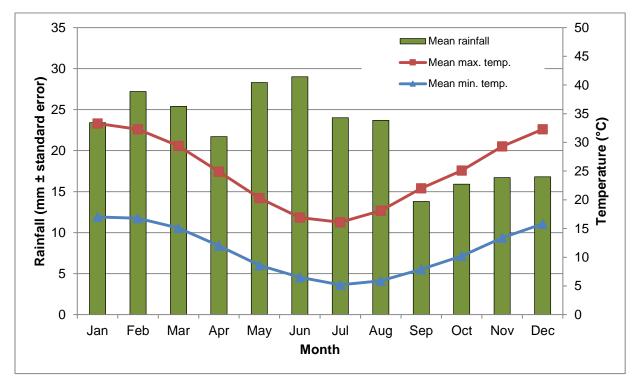


Figure 2-4: Long-term climate data recorded at Coolgardie (BoM 2016)



# 3 Desktop Study

A desktop study, comprising database searches and a literature review, was undertaken prior to the field survey to identify flora, vegetation and terrestrial fauna potentially occurring in the Study Area, and in particular species of conservation significance. Conservation significance and conservation rankings under the *Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999* (EPBC Act), *Wildlife Conservation Act 1950* (WC Act), and the Department of Parks and Wildlife's (DPaW) Priority list are defined in **Appendix A**.

### 3.1 Database Searches

Database searches were undertaken to generate a list of vascular flora and vertebrate fauna previously recorded within, and within the vicinity of, the Study Area - specifically species of conservation significance and introduced species. Six database searches were conducted around a central coordinate (51J, 299211 mE, 6583809 mS), with varying buffers as deemed appropriate. Search buffers differed due to the technical capabilities of individual databases, as well as features surrounding the Study Area relevant to different species groups. For example a larger search area was used for threatened and priority fauna to their greater mobility across the landscape.

| Custodian             | Database  | Taxonomic<br>group | Reference                 | Buffer<br>(km) |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---------------------------|----------------|
| DoE                   | Protected Matters                                 | Flora and<br>Fauna | (DoE 2016)                | 50             |
| DPaW                  | NatureMap   | Flora and<br>Fauna | (DPaW 2016a)              | 20             |
| DPaW                  | Threatened and Priority<br>Ecological Communities | Flora and<br>Fauna | (DPaW 2016b)              | 20             |
| DPaW                  | Threatened and Priority Flora                     | Flora              | (DPaW 2016d)              | 20             |
| DPaW                  | Threatened and Priority Fauna                     | Fauna              | (DPaW 2016c)              | 100            |
| Birdlife<br>Australia | Birdlife Birdata                                  | Fauna              | (Birdlife Australia 2016) | 30             |

Table 3-1: Databse searches conducted for the desktop study

## 3.2 Literature Review

The literature review considered two previous surveys of relevance to the Study Area, in respect to both flora (**Table 3-2**) and fauna (**Table 3-3**). Surveys considered were those that were publically available, recently conducted and in close proximity to the Study Area. Additionally, regional documents were also considered as part of this assessment including:

- Biological survey of the eastern Goldfields of Western Australia Part 3: vertebrate fauna (Dell and How 1985).
- Biological survey of the eastern Goldfields of Western Australia Part 5: vertebrate fauna (Dell and How 1988).

| Table 3-2: Key findings of flora studies conducted within the vicinity of the Study Area  |  |
|---|--|
| Table of 2. Rey mainings of nord stadies bondabled within the violinity of the olday Area |  |

| Reference                         | Study Details  | Proximity<br>to Study<br>Area         | Vegetation Units  | Flora<br>Recorded   | Vegetation condition   | Species and communities of conservation significance   |
|-----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---|---|--|--|
| ecologia<br>Environment<br>(1999) | Location:<br>Bullabulling Gold<br>Project<br>Study Type: Level<br>1 Flora and<br>Vegetation Survey<br>Survey Date:<br>September 1998 | Coincident<br>with Study<br>Area      | 11 vegetation units comprising mostly Eucalypt woodlands.   | <ul> <li>217 taxa</li> <li>43 families</li> <li>110 genera</li> </ul> | Vegetation<br>condition ranged<br>from 'Pristine' to<br>'Excellent-Good'<br>Disturbances<br>included grazing by<br>rabbits, exploration<br>tracks, weeds | • <i>Juncus</i> sp. 1 (undescribed sedge species) recorded from the claypan in the north west of the Study Area. |
| GHD (2004)                        | Location: Mungari<br>Industrial Estate<br>Study Type: Level<br>1 Flora and<br>Vegetation Survey<br>Survey Date:<br>November 2004     | 30 km<br>east of the<br>Study<br>Area | <ul> <li>4 vegetation units, comprising:</li> <li>Open <i>Eucalyptus</i><br/>griffithsil/ <i>Eucalyptus</i><br/>yilgarnensis woodlands<br/>over mixed shrubs and<br/>spinifex;</li> <li>Open Chenopod plains<br/>interspersed with stands<br/>of Gimlet and<br/><i>Eremophila</i>'s;</li> <li>Small woodlands of<br/><i>Eucalyptus salmonophloia</i><br/>and <i>Eucalyptus</i><br/><i>transcontinentalis</i> over<br/><i>Eremophila</i> species; and</li> <li>Small woodlands of<br/><i>Eucalyptus clelandii</i> over<br/>low chenopods.</li> </ul> | • 69 taxa<br>• 20 families  | Good condition<br>overall.<br>Disturbances<br>included scattered<br>weeds  | • nil  |

| Reference                         | Study details   | Proximity to<br>Study Area         | Broad habitats   | Fauna<br>assemblage<br>recorded   | Species of<br>conservation<br>significance | Notes   |
|-----------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|--|---|--|---|
| ecologia<br>Environment<br>(1999) | <u>Location:</u> Bullabulling Gold<br>Project<br><u>Study Type:</u> Level 1 Fauna<br>Survey<br><u>Survey Date:</u> September 1998 | Coincident<br>with Study<br>Area   | <ul> <li>Five broad fauna habitats:</li> <li>Salmon Gum<br/>Woodland<br/>(undulating plain)</li> <li><i>Callistemon</i><br/>shrublands (claypan)</li> <li>Low Mallee<br/>Woodland (hill slope)</li> <li><i>Acacia</i> shrubland<br/>(sandplain); and</li> <li><i>Eucalyptus</i> over<br/><i>Muehlenbeckia</i><br/>(gilgai claypan).</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>77 taxa:</li> <li>3 mammals<br/>(3 intr.)</li> <li>57 birds</li> <li>16 reptiles</li> <li>1 amphibian</li> </ul> | nil  | The current Study<br>Area is slightly<br>larger than survey<br>area for this<br>assessment      |
| GHD (2004)                        | Location: Mungari Industrial<br>Estate<br><u>Study Type:</u> Level 1 Fauna<br>Survey<br><u>Survey Date: November 2004</u>         | 30 km east<br>of the Study<br>Area | Not specified  | <ul> <li>17 taxa:</li> <li>2 mammal (1<br/>intr.)</li> <li>12 birds</li> <li>3 reptile</li> </ul>                         | nil  | Likely to contain<br>similar habitats and<br>species as what<br>exists within the<br>Study Area |

#### Table 3-3: Key findings of fauna studies conducted within the vicinity of the Study Area



| Reference                    | Study details  | Proximity to<br>Study Area             | Broad habitats   | Fauna<br>assemblage<br>recorded  | Species of<br>conservation<br>significance  | Notes   |
|------------------------------|--|--|--|--|---|---|
| McKenzie and<br>Rolfe (1995) | Location: Conservation<br>reserves of the Boorabbin-<br>Southern Cross Study Area:<br>Jilbadji Nature Reserve,<br>Boorabbin National Park,<br>Goldfields Woodlands National<br>Park (Woolgangie)<br><u>Study Type:</u> Level 2 Fauna<br>Survey<br><u>Survey Date:</u> February 1980,<br>May 1981, October 1981 | 50-150 km<br>east of the<br>Study Area | Only the main vegetation<br>types of the most extensive<br>landforms were surveyed:<br>Broad Valleys;<br>Salt Lake Features;<br>Sandplains;and<br>Granite Exposures. | 169 taxa:<br>• 20 mammal<br>(4 intr.)<br>• 92 birds<br>• 54 reptile<br>• 3 amphibian | <ul> <li>Grey Falcon (<i>Falco hypoleucos</i>)</li> <li>Peregrine Falcon (<i>Falco peregrinus</i>)</li> <li>Malleefowl (<i>Leipoa ocellata</i>)</li> <li>Rainbow Bee-eater (<i>Merops ornatus</i>)</li> <li>Australian Pipit (<i>Anthus australis</i>)</li> <li>Western Rosella (inland ssp.) (<i>Platycercus icterotis xanthogenys</i>)</li> <li>Greater Long-eared Bat (<i>Nyctophilus major tor</i>)</li> <li>Cyclodomorphus <i>branchialis</i></li> </ul> | Large scale surveys<br>within conservation<br>reserves over<br>repeated trapping<br>campaigns |



## 3.3 Desktop Results

#### 3.3.1 Flora

A total of 15 conservation significant flora taxa (those listed under the EPBC Act, WC Act, or DPaW's Priority Flora List) were identified from the database search (**Table 3-4**). Two of these, *Gastrolobium graniticum* and *Ricinocarpos brevis*, are listed as Threatened under the WC Act. The remaining 13 are Priority listed flora taxa, comprising: six Priority 1, two Priority 2 and five Priority 3 flora taxa.

| Table 3-4: Flora species of conservation significace identified by DPaW (2016d) during the |
|--|
| dektop assessment  |

|  | Cons        | ervation  | Code                     |                 |                 | DoE<br>(2016) |
|--|-------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Species  | EPBC<br>Act | WC<br>Act | DPaW<br>Priority<br>Code | DPaW<br>(2016d) | DPaW<br>(2016a) |               |
| Acacia crenulata                                       |             |           | P3                       | x               | x               |               |
| Acacia epedunculata                                    |             |           | P1                       | x               | x               |               |
| Acacia sclerophylla var.<br>teretiuscula               |             |           | P1                       | x               | x               |               |
| Acacia websteri  |             |           | P1                       | x               | x               |               |
| Allocasuarina eriochlamys subsp.<br>grossa             |             |           | P3                       | x               | x               |               |
| <i>Baeckea sp.</i> Bulla Bulling (D.J.E. Whibley 4648) |             |           | P1                       | x               | x               |               |
| Diocirea microphylla                                   |             |           | P3                       | x               | x               |               |
| Elachanthus pusillus                                   |             |           | P2                       |                 | x               |               |
| Eremophila veronica                                    |             |           | P3                       | x               | x               |               |
| Gastrolobium graniticum                                | En          | Vu        |                          | x               | x               |               |
| Hakea rigida   |             |           | P2                       | x               | x               |               |
| Melichrus sp. Coolgardie (K.R.<br>Newbey 8698)         |             |           | P1                       | x               | x               |               |
| Phebalium appressum                                    |             |           | P1                       | x               | x               |               |
| <i>Styphelia sp.</i> Bullfinch (M. Hislop 3574)        |             |           | P3                       | x               | x               |               |
| Ricinocarpos brevis                                    | En          | En        |                          |                 |                 | x             |

#### 3.3.2 Threatened Ecological Communities

No Threatened Ecological Communities (TECs) or Priority Ecological Communities PECs) were identified from the DPaW Threatened and Priority Ecological Community database or the Department of Environment's (DoE) Protected Matters Database Search (DoE 2016).



#### 3.3.3 Fauna

The desktop study identified a total of 233 species of vertebrate fauna, which have been recorded and/or have the potential to occur within the Study Area. This total comprises 26 native mammal, four introduced mammal, 136 native bird, two introduced bird, 61 reptile and four amphibian species. Many of these species are unlikely to occur in the Study Area because, as leading practice, these records have been collected from a large area encompassing a wide range of habitats, many of which do not occur within the Study Area. Furthermore, some small, common, ground-dwelling reptile and mammal species tend to be patchily distributed even where appropriate habitats are present, and many species of bird occur only as migrants, occasional visitors or vagrants.

Of the 233 species of vertebrate fauna identified during the desktop, twenty-two vertebrate species are listed as being of conservation significance, comprising, four mammals, one reptile and 17 birds (**Table 3-5**). In addition, three species of invertebrates listed as being of conservation significance were identified, including the aquatic crustacean *Branchinella denticulata* and two butterflies.

|   | Cons        | ervation  | Code                      |                 |                 |               |  |
|---|-------------|-----------|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|--|
| Species   | EPBC<br>Act | WC<br>Act | DPaW<br>Priorit<br>y Code | DPaW<br>(2016c) | DPaW<br>(2016d) | DoE<br>(2016) |  |
| Mammals   |             |           |                           |                 |                 |               |  |
| Chuditch (Dasyurus geoffroii)                                 | Vu          | Vu        |                           | x               |                 | x             |  |
| Greater Bilby (Macrotis lagotis)                              | Vu          | Vu        |                           | x               |                 |               |  |
| Numbat (Myrmecobius fasciatus)                                | Vu          | En        |                           | x               |                 |               |  |
| Central Long-eared Bat (Nyctophilus major)                    |             |           | P4                        | x               |                 |               |  |
| Reptiles  |             |           |                           |                 |                 |               |  |
| Western Spiny-tailed Skink ( <i>Egernia</i> stokesii badia)   | En          | Vu        |                           | х               |                 |               |  |
| Birds   |             |           |                           |                 |                 |               |  |
| Night Parrot (Pezoporus occidentalis)                         | En          | En        |                           |                 |                 | x             |  |
| Malleefowl (Leipoa ocellata)                                  | Vu          | Vu        |                           | х               | x               | x             |  |
| Blue-billed Duck (Oxyura australis)                           |             |           | P4                        |                 |                 |               |  |
| Western Rosella (inland ssp) ( <i>Platycercus icterotis</i> ) |             |           | P4                        |                 |                 |               |  |
| Peregrine Falcon (Falco peregrinus)                           |             | S7        |                           |                 |                 |               |  |
| Fork-tailed Swift (Apus pacificus)                            | Mi          | Mi        |                           | х               |                 | x             |  |
| Rainbow Bee-eater (Merops ornatus)                            | Mi          | Mi        |                           | х               |                 | x             |  |
| Grey Wagtail (Motacilla cinerea)                              | Mi          | Mi        |                           |                 |                 | х             |  |
| Great Egret (Ardea alba)                                      | Mi          | Mi        |                           |                 |                 | х             |  |
| Cattle Egret (Ardea ibis)                                     | Mi          | Mi        |                           | х               |                 | х             |  |
| Glossy Ibis (Plegadis falcinellus)                            | Mi          | Mi        |                           | х               |                 |               |  |
| Curlew Sandpiper (Calidris ferruginea)                        | Cr          | Vu        |                           | х               | x               |               |  |
| Sharp-tailed Sandpiper ( <i>Calidris</i> acuminata)           | Mi          | Mi        |                           | х               | x               |               |  |
| Red-necked Stint (Calidris ruficollis)                        | Mi          | Mi        |                           | x               | x               |               |  |

Table 3-5: Fauna species of conservation significace identified during the dektop assessment



|   | Cons | Conservation Code |                           |                 |                 |               |
|---|------|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Species   |      | WC<br>Act         | DPaW<br>Priorit<br>y Code | DPaW<br>(2016c) | DPaW<br>(2016d) | DoE<br>(2016) |
| Common Greenshank (Tringa nebularia)                      | Mi   | Mi                |                           | x               | x               | x             |
| Wood Sandpiper ( <i>Tringa glareola</i> )                 | Mi   | Mi                |                           | x               |                 |               |
| Hooded Plover (Charadrius rubricollis)                    | Mi   |                   | P4                        | х               |                 |               |
| Invertebrates   |      |                   |                           |                 |                 |               |
| Arid Bronze Azure ( <i>Ogyris subterrestris petrina</i> ) | Cr   | Cr                |                           | x               |                 |               |
| Desert Blue Butterfly (Jalmenus aridus)                   |      | P1                |                           | х               |                 |               |
| Crustacean (Branchinella denticulata)                     |      | P1                |                           | x               |                 |               |



# 4 Field Methodology

## 4.1 Survey Timing and Weather

The combined flora and fauna field surveys were conducted over two phases:

- Phase 1: from the 12<sup>th</sup> to the 15<sup>th</sup> April 2016 focusing on the Infrastructure Area and Pipeline Corridor; and
- Phase 2: from the 26<sup>th</sup> to the 29<sup>th</sup> of April 2016 focusing on the Haul Road Corridor.

Temperatures during the surveys were considered mild, with maxima temperatures in the mid-twenties. Some drizzle was experienced on two of the eight days, and rain was experience on 27<sup>th</sup> April (**Table 4-1**). (Note: **Table 4-1** presents rainfall from the Coolgardie BoM station and temperatures from Kalgoorlie-Boulder BoM station - as Coolgardie does not currently record temperatures).

| Date       | Temper  | ature (°C) | Rainfall |  |  |  |  |
|------------|---------|------------|----------|--|--|--|--|
| Date       | Min     | Min Max    |          |  |  |  |  |
| Phase 1    | Phase 1 |            |          |  |  |  |  |
| 12/04/2016 | 16.7    | 27.4       | 0        |  |  |  |  |
| 13/04/2016 | 16.2    | 20.1       | 0.8      |  |  |  |  |
| 14/04/2016 | 14.4    | 28.4       | 0        |  |  |  |  |
| 15/04/2016 | 16.2    | 28.3       | 0        |  |  |  |  |
| Phase 2    |         |            |          |  |  |  |  |
| 26/04/2016 | 19.3    | 21.5       | 2.0      |  |  |  |  |
| 27/04/2016 | 8.4     | 18.5       | 8.8      |  |  |  |  |
| 28/04/2016 | -       | 21.0       | 0        |  |  |  |  |
| 29/04/2016 | 10.9    | 22.1       | 0        |  |  |  |  |

#### Table 4-1: Daily weather observations during the survey period

In the six months preceding the Survey, significant rainfall was experienced in December and January (**Figure 4-1**), with Coolgardie recording over 70 mm in January 2016, compared to the long term average of 6.9 mm (BoM 2016). Despite the above average rainfall, however, few flora taxa were flowering, nor was there a large presence of annuals. This reduced the ability to identify some species, and to record seasonal species, but did not limit the ability to identify the majority of dominant flora taxa.

The purposes of the fauna component of the Survey (representing a reconnaissance survey) was to verify the accuracy of the desktop study, characterise the fauna habitats and opportunistically record the faunal assemblages present, assess the potential presence of fauna species of conservation significance, and to identify potential impacts. Weather conditions prior to and during the survey did not the hamper ability to record and characterise habitats and vertebrate fauna, particularly fauna of conservation significance.

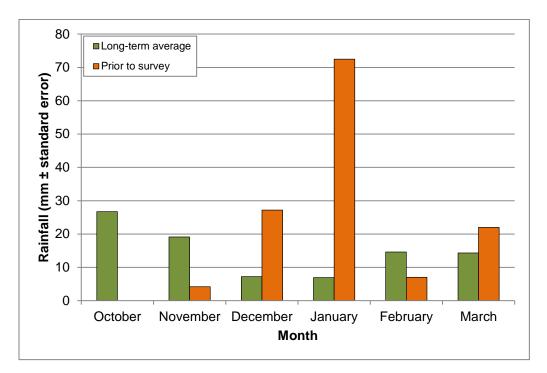


Figure 4-1: Rainfall recorded at Coolgardie six months prior to the Survey (BoM 2016)

## 4.2 Survey Team and Licensing

The field Survey was conducted by experienced zoologists/botanists of MWH Australia. The Phase 1 Survey was undertaken by Zoologist Briana Wingfield and Botanist Megan Stone. The Phase 2 survey was undertaken by Zoologists Briana Wingfield and Paul Bolton, and Senior Botanist Alex Sleep. All plant collections were made under flora collecting permit SL011485 and SL011064 pursuant to the WC Act Section 23C and Section 23F.

## 4.3 Flora and Vegetation Assessment

Prior to the field survey, aerial photography (Scale 1:10,000) of the Study Area and Google Earth Pro<sup>®</sup>, were used to determine broad preliminary vegetation unit boundaries and indicative sample site locations. Relevés (unbounded floristic sampling sites) were conducted to characterise vegetation units and condition, and ensure appropriate representation of the flora and vegetation present.

At least one relevé was completed within each vegetation unit identified to ensure adequate representation of the flora and vegetation present. Dominant vascular flora taxa within each relevé were recorded, with their corresponding height and cover class. A brief summary of the vegetation assemblage at each site was also recorded to aid in the production of vegetation unit descriptions. A total of 37 relevés were sampled within the Study Area, with an additional nine mapping notes made to document changes in vegetation units within the Study Area (**Table 4-2**).

| Study Area          | Relevés | Mapping Notes | Total |
|---------------------|---------|---------------|-------|
| Infrastructure Area | 10      | 1             | 11    |
| Pipeline Corridor   | 8       | 1             | 9     |
| Haul Road Corridor  | 19      | 7             | 26    |
| Total               | 37      | 9             | 46    |

#### Table 4-2: Number of survey sites in each Project component

An inventory of vascular flora taxa within the Study Area was developed by compiling records of flora taxa encountered at each of the 37 relevés, and opportunistically while traversing between sites. Flora taxa not identified in the field were collected for identification at the Western Australian Herbarium (WAH). Identifications were carried out by MWH sub-consultant Sharnya Thomson. The nomenclature and taxonomy of all vascular flora taxa in this report follows that of the WAH. All taxa were checked against FloraBase to ensure their currency and validity (WAH 2016).

Broad vegetation mapping was conducted in the field, with vegetation boundaries delineated over aerial photography, and later refined based on survey data. Vegetation condition was assessed based on the Keighery (1994) scale. The vegetation units were described based on the floristic data recorded from the relevés and visual observations while traversing the Study Area. Classifications were specifically based on NVIS hierarchical level V (Vegetation Association) (ESCAVI 2003).

In addition, the following information was recorded at each relevé:

- GPS Location (recorded in GDA94 UTM 50J);
- site photograph;
- soil characteristics (texture and colour);
- geology (type, size and nature of any rocks, stone, gravel, or outcropping;
- topography (landform type and aspect);
- vegetation condition (based on Keighery 1994); and
- disturbance including fire history (time since last fire), erosion, grazing and weed invasion.

Prior to the Survey, flora of conservation significance with potential to occur within the Study Area were determined (**Table 3-4**). Field personnel familiarised themselves with photographs, taxon descriptions, the habitat in which they might occur, and actively searched for them while traversing the Study Area. For any populations or individuals of taxa known to be conservation significant or thought to be similar, a GPS location and a count of the individuals present, or percentage foliar cover for a given area, were recorded. Targeted searches for flora of conservation significance were also conducted and were focused on areas likely to be disturbed by the Project (**Figure 4-2**).



#### 4.4 Terrestrial Fauna Assessment

Fauna habitat assessments were undertaken at 37 locations throughout the Study Area concurrent with the flora relevés (**Figure 4-2**). At each location, the following key habitat parameters were recorded:

- description of broad vegetation community;
- hollow bearing trees and dead stag trees (average size and abundance);
- rocky outcrops (average rock size and extent);
- coarse woody debris, i.e. logs and fallen timber (abundance and size);
- substrate (description of composition, presence of algal crust and % cover of leaf litter);
- wetland habitats and water courses including drainage lines, billabongs, floodplains, etc.; and
- any nest, roosts or other evidence of breeding habitat present.

Searches were conducted for fauna taxa of conservation significance and to develop a species list. Additional survey effort focused on habitats in very good condition and more likely to support fauna of conservation significance. Searching methods included hand-searching for cryptic species, for example by overturning logs and stones, searching beneath the bark of dead trees, investigating crevices and searching for burrows, tracks, diggings, scats, and other signs of fauna. Aural surveys for avifauna were also carried out. All vertebrate fauna seen or heard, or whose presence was inferred from secondary evidence was documented.

Targeted searches for fauna of conservation significance, particularly mounds of the Malleefowl, were undertaken with a focus on areas likely to be disturbed by the project. Much of the Infrastructure Area and Pipeline Corridor comprised relatively open Eucalypt Woodland with good visibility for searches (20m+), however some long unburned areas of the Haul Road Corridor comprised dense Acacia thickets where visibility was limited, and at times as low as 3-4 m. Consequently, the Haul Road Corridor was traversed end to end three times by two people (six traverses) to gain relatively good coverage and confidence of the occurrence of Malleefowl mounds within this portion of the Study Area.

The nomenclature and taxonomy of mammals, birds, reptiles and amphibians within this report follows the Checklist of the Vertebrates of Western Australia (WAM 2015). Relevant texts, from which information on habitat preferences and general patterns of distribution are available, were also considered for:

- mammals (van Dyck et al. 2013, Woinarski et al. 2014);
- birds (Johnstone and Storr 1998b, 2004, Morcombe 2003, Pizzey and Knight 2007)
- reptiles (Cogger 2014, Storr et al. 1999, 2002, Wilson and Swan 2013); and
- amphibians (Cogger 2014, Tyler and Doughty 2009).



#### 4.5 Likelihood of the Occurrence for Flora and Fauna

The likelihood of occurrence of each species of conservation significance in the Study Area was assessed and ranked. The rankings were assigned using the following definitions:

**Confirmed** – the presence of the species in the Study Area has been recorded unambiguously during the last ten years (i.e. during recent surveys of the Study Area or from reliable records obtained via database searches);

**Very likely** – the Study Area lies within the known distribution of the species and is likely to contain suitable habitat(s), plus the species generally occurs in suitable habitat and has been recorded nearby within the last 20 years;

**Likely** – the Study Area lies within the known distribution of the species and the species has been recorded nearby within the last 20 years; however, either:

- a. the Study Area is likely to contain only a small area of suitable habitat, or habitat that is only marginally suitable; or
- b. the species is generally rare and patchily distributed in suitable habitat;

**Possible** – there is an outside chance of occurrence, because:

- a. the Study Area is just outside the known distribution of the species, but is likely to contain suitable and sufficient habitat (the species may be common, rare, or patchily distributed); or
- b. the Study Area lies within the known distribution of the species, but the species is very rare and/or patchily distributed; or
- c. the Study Area lies on the edge of, or within, the known distribution and is likely to contain suitable habitat, but the species has not been recorded in the area for over 20 years.

**Unlikely** – the Study Area lies outside the known distribution of the species, the Study Area is unlikely to contain suitable habitat, and the species has not been recorded in the area for over 20 years.



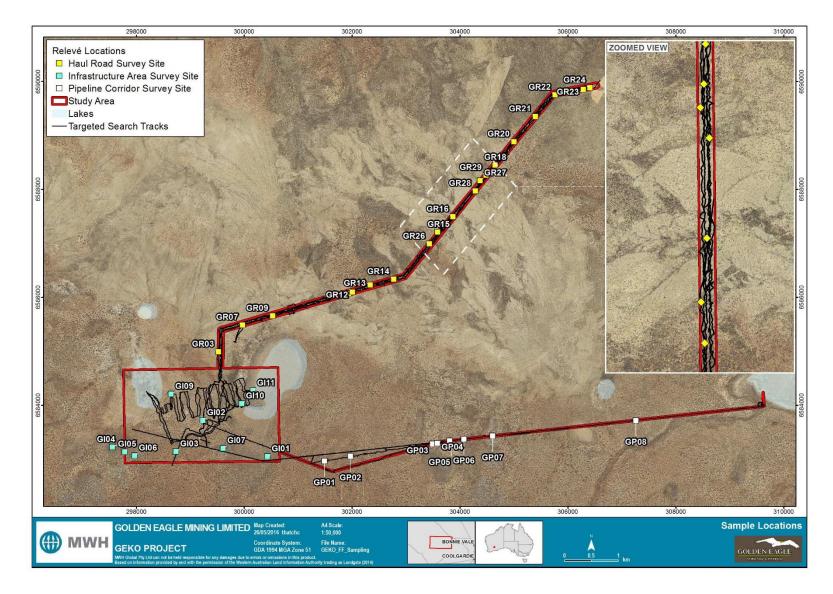


Figure 4-2: Survey effort across the Study Area



# 5 Results and Discussion

#### 5.1 Vegetation

#### 5.1.1 Vegetation Condition

Vegetation condition across the Study Area generally ranged from Very Good to Excellent. However, small areas within the Infrastructure Area and Pipeline Corridor were compromised due to historical exploration activities such as clearing for drill lines and access tracks. The Haul Road Corridor had only a few old intersecting vehicle tracks present. Areas of the Haul Road Corridor were in various stages of regeneration post fire. Based on the aerial imagery, these fires all appear to have started in largely inaccessible areas, presumably as a result of lighting strike.

#### 5.1.2 Vegetation Units

A total of 15 vegetation units were recorded across the Study Area (**Table 5-1**, **Appendix C**). The Infrastructure Area and Pipeline Corridor broadly comprised *Eucalyptus* woodlands, interspersed with valley floors and clayey basins. The Haul Road Corridor typically consisted of scrub heath with Mallee on deep red sands or sandplain, with small patches of *Eucalyptus* woodland. These vegetation types align with the vegetation types described by Cowan (2001); Mallees, *Acacia* thickets and shrub heaths on sandplains, and Woodlands of *Eucalyptus* species around salt lakes and valleys floors. Detailed descriptions for each relevé are provided in **Appendix D**.

The Sandplain vegetation, which compriseed large portions of the Haul Road Corridor, had been burnt several times, including quite recently. Post-fire regeneration of vegetation was consequently in various stages of pyric succession across the sandplains. This was evident with some areas dominated by *Grevillia excelsior*, a known pioneer species post fire (Beard 1990), whereas in other areas *Acacia resinimarginea* was in various ages post fire regeneration, sometimes forming dense thickets. Within some areas of *Acacia resinimarginea* and mallee, the presence of burnt *Allocasuarina* and *Callitris* nuts indicated that species from those genera had also once occurred and may regenerate at later stages of the successional sequence. Areas of *Allocasuarina* and *Callitris* were also observed in long unburned areas of the northern portion of the Haul Road Corridor.



#### Table 5-1: Vegetation association recorded within the Study Area

| Vegetation<br>unit code | Description   | Relevés                                  | Portion of<br>Study Area |        |
|-------------------------|---|--|--------------------------|--------|
|                         | Description   | Releves                                  | Area<br>(ha)             | %      |
| АаАрСр                  | Acacia aptaneura, A. prainii and Callistemon phoeniceus mid to low shrubland.   | GI08                                     | 26.2                     | 4.30%  |
| AaLfPg                  | Acacia aptaneura tall shrubland over Leptospermum fastigiatum and Prostanthera grylloana mid open shrubland.  | GI04                                     | 1.8                      | 0.30%  |
| ArAc                    | <i>Eucalyptus ? rigidula</i> isolated clumps of trees over <i>Acacia resinimarginea</i> , <i>Allocasuarina campestris</i> , <i>Allocasuarina corniculata</i> and <i>Callitris preissii</i> tall shrubland to closed shrubland over <i>Beyeria sulcata</i> var. <i>sulcata</i> and/or <i>Myrtaceous</i> spp. low open to sparse shrubland over <i>Triodia scariosa</i> sparse hummock grassland. | GR22, GR23,<br>GR24, GR28                | 12.6                     | 2.07%  |
| ArTs                    | <i>Eucalyptus griffithsii</i> and/or <i>E. leptopoda</i> subsp. <i>leptopoda</i> open mallee woodland to isolated mallee trees over <i>Acacia resinimarginea</i> tall shrubland over <i>Phebalium filifolium</i> sparse low shrubland over <i>Triodia scariosa</i> hummock grassland.   | GR01, GR03,<br>GR07, GR10,<br>GR11, GR15 | 37.4                     | 6.13%  |
| EcEiSs                  | Eucalyptus celastroides subsp. virella woodland over Eremophila ionantha mid sparse shrubland over Scaevola spinescens low open shrubland.  | MSGR07                                   | 0.6                      | 0.10%  |
| EgAa                    | Eucalyptus griffithsii (E. yilgarnensis) low woodland to open woodland over Acacia acuminata (Alyxia buxifolia and Allocasuarina helmsii) tall to mid shrubland over Senna artemisioides and/or Grevillea acuaria low open shrubland.   | MSGR06, GI10                             | 46.5                     | 7.62%  |
| EgApTs                  | Eucalyptus griffithsii low open woodland over Acacia prainii mid open shrubland over Triodia scariosa open hummock grassland.   | GI09                                     | 82.9                     | 13.59% |
| EIAaMI                  | Eucalyptus longissima, E. griffithsii and E. horistes low open woodland over Acacia acuminata and Melaleuca lanceolata tall sparse shrubland.   | MSGR1B                                   | 0.6                      | 0.10%  |
| ЕсМр                    | <i>Eucalyptus clelandii</i> (+/- <i>E. yilgarnensis, E. salmonophloia, E. urna</i> ) open woodland over <i>Melaleuca pauperiflora</i> subsp. <i>fastigiata</i> scattered patches of closed shrubland (not continuous through the area) over <i>Scaevola spinescens, Alyxia buxifolia</i> and <i>Eremophila</i> spp. mid to low open shrubland.  | GI01, MSGR05,<br>MSGR09, GR18,<br>GR20   | 39.4                     | 6.46%  |



| Vegetation | Description   | Delovío  | Portion of<br>Study Area |        |
|------------|---|--|--------------------------|--------|
| unit code  | Description   | Relevés  | Area<br>(ha)             | %      |
| EgEpEc     | Mixed Eucalypts comprising <i>Eucalyptus griffithsii</i> and/or <i>E. platycorys</i> , and/or <i>E. celastroides</i> subsp. <i>virella</i> mid open mallee woodland over <i>Eremophila caperata</i> , <i>Acacia hemiteles</i> and <i>Scaevola spinescens</i> mid mixed shrubland with occasional patches of <i>Melaleuca ? hamata</i> .                   | GR12, GR19,<br>GR26, GR29,<br>GR30                 | 12.3                     | 2.02%  |
| EgArTs     | Eucalyptus griffithsii (+/- E. horistes / E. platycorys / E. rigidula) mid mallee woodland over<br>Acacia resinimarginea tall shrubland over Beyeria sulcata var. sulcata low open to sparse<br>shrubland over Triodia scariosa hummock grassland.  | GR09, GR14,<br>GR16, GR17,<br>GR21, GR27,<br>GR31  | 32.7                     | 5.36%  |
| EsAbAh     | Eucalyptus salmonophloia low open woodland over Acacia burkittii tall sparse shrubland over Acacia hemiteles mid sparse shrubland over Scaevola spinescens, Alyxia buxifolia and Senna artemisioides subsp. filifolia low open shrubland.   | GR13   | 2.7                      | 0.44%  |
| EsEcEyEgEm | Mixed Eucalypts comprising <i>Eucalyptus salubris</i> and/or <i>E. clelandii</i> and/or <i>E. yilgarnensis</i> and/or <i>E. griffithsii</i> , and/or <i>E. moderata</i> tall to mid open woodland over <i>Acacia</i> and <i>Eremophila</i> spp. mid open shrubland over <i>Scaevola spinescens</i> and <i>Olearia muelleri</i> mid to low open shrubland. | GI02, GI03, GI05,<br>GI06, GI07,<br>MSGR03, MSGR08 | 235.1                    | 38.54% |
| MhOiPr     | Melaleuca hamata tall closed shrubland over Olearia incana and Psydrax rigidula low sparse shrubland.   | MSGR04   | 0.3                      | 0.05%  |
| ЕуМр       | Eucalyptus yilgarnensis low isolated trees over Melaleuca phoidophylla tall to low shrubland over Fabaceae sp. low sparse shrubland.  | GI11   | 78.1                     | 12.80% |



## 5.1.3 Vegetation of Conservation Significance

The status of native ecosystems and the level of protection represented in the National Reserve System is traditionally assessed using IBRA bioregions and subregions as a comparison (NRMMC 2009). IBRA is used to monitor progress in building a Comprehensive, Adequate and Representative (CAR) reserve system (DPaW 2014). Governments use this information to prioritise allocation of funding to meet national biodiversity protection targets. According to the National Reserve System (DPaW 2014). Within the Eastern Goldfields subregion is vested in the National Reserve System (DPaW 2014). Within the Eastern Goldfields subregion (COO3), approximately 12.8% of the current area is protected within IUCN Class I-IV Reserves (i.e. National Parks, Nature Reserves).

The Australian and New Zealand Environment and Conservation Council (ANZECC) published the *National Objectives and targets for Biodiversity Conservation 2001-2005*, which recognises that a retention of 30% or more of the pre-clearing extent of each ecological community is necessary if Australia's biological diversity is to be protected (ANZECC 2001). EPA (2000) defines the threshold level of vegetation preservation, below which species loss appears to accelerate exponentially at the ecosystem level, also as being 30% of the pre-clearing extent of the vegetation type. In addition to the ANZECC 30% retention target, the EPA has adopted a 10% level of pre-clearing extent as representing 'endangered' (EPA 2000). The broad vegetation associations of the Study Area have between 4.4% and 16.8% of their areas protected within IUCN Class I-IV Reserves. However, all vegetation associations have 92% or greater of their pre-European extent remaining within the Coolgardie bioregion (**Table 2-2**). Therefore, the vegetation associations in the bioregion and subregion are not considered to be at threat of exponential biodiversity and species loss.

The vegetation units described from the Study Area are not considered to represent any TECs or PECs known to occur in close proximity to the Study Area or the wider Eastern Goldfields subregion. Vegetation Units AsLfPg, EcEiSs, ElAaMI, EsAbAh and MhOiPr have limited representation across the Study Area (less than 1 % of total area), however, these are not considered to be significant at the local level due to their occurrence more broadly beyond the Study Area (based on examination of aerial imagery where they occur broadly but intersect a small portion of the Pipeline Corridor, Haul Road Corridor and far southwestern corner of the Infrastructure Area).

## 5.2 Flora

### 5.2.1 Flora Assemblage

A total of 133 flora taxa (including subspecies and variants) from 25 families and 58 genera were recorded within the Study Area (**Appendix E**). The most frequently occurring families were Myrtaceae, Fabaceae, Scrophulariaceae and Proteaceae which together represented 60% of the species recorded. Thirty-four of the 58 genera recorded, were represented by single families, while the dominant four genera (*Eucalyptus* 19, *Acacia* 15, and *Eremophila* 11, *Melaleuca* 7) represented 40% of the total taxa recorded from the Study Area (**Table 5-2**).



The floral diversity and composition recorded from the Study Area is largely consistent with the Eastern Goldfields region, the landforms present, the season of the Survey, and the sampling intensity of the survey (i.e. Level 1, relevés; **Appendix E**). The region is known for having exceptionally high diversity of *Eucalyptus* species with as many as 170 species occurring in the bioregion, as well as a high diversity of *Acacia* species (Cowan 2001). This is reflected in the floral assemblage recorded within the Study Area, with *Eucalyptus* and *Acacia* being the genera with the highest number of species recorded.

Of the specimens collected, 20 (or 14%) were unable to be confidently identified to species or infraspecies level due to a lack of reproductive material. This is despite an above average amount of rainfall recorded in the months prior to the Survey (**Section 4.14.1**). Of these 20 specimens, one specimen of *Hakea* is of interest as it did not key out with known species from the region. Another specimen is likely to represent the P3 species *Acacia cylindrica*. Of the remaining specimens with tentative identifications, none are considered to be analogous with any of the 'Likely' or 'Possible' priority flora potentially occurring in the Study Area.

The Coolgardie subregion is regarded as having high species within Ephemeral flora communities of tertiary sandplain shrublands and of valley floor woodlands (Cowan 2001). Due to the timing of the survey, ephemeral species were present only in low numbers and it is likely that this diversity was underrepresented in the survey results. This was evident in the species list for this survey having relatively low numbers of Asteraceae (6), Aizoaceae (0) and Poaceae (3). Each of these genera is common to the Eastern Goldfields sub-region, and greater numbers would be expected to occur given that 165 Asteraceae, 104 Poaceae and 14 Aizoaceae species have previously been recorded (WAH 2016). However, of the ephemeral conservation significant flora with potential to occur within the Study Area (**Appendix F**), only *Elachanthus pusillus* (Asteraceae) has potential to occur (**Section 5.2.3**).

| Fomily           | Number of species in subregion (WAH 2016) | Species recorded in field Survey |                |  |
|------------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------|--|
| Family           |   | Number                           | % of subregion |  |
| Myrtaceae        | 229                                       | 36                               | 15.7           |  |
| Fabaceae         | 214                                       | 20                               | 9.3            |  |
| Scrophulariaceae | 68  | 11                               | 16.2           |  |
| Proteaceae       | 57  | 11                               | 19.3           |  |

## 5.2.2 Introduced Flora

No introduced flora taxa were recorded from the Study Area during the field survey. Introduced taxa have potential to occur in the Study Area and may be detected following a more systematic survey after rainfall. Within the Study Area, introduced annuals and biennials are more likely to occur in areas that have been degraded by previous exploration activities.



## 5.2.3 Flora of Conservation Significance

No Threatened flora species were recorded within the Study Area. The desktop study identified one Threatened taxa, *Ricinocarpos brevis* ranked as Endangered under the WC Act and the EPBC Act as having previously been recorded within the database search area. *Ricinocarpos brevis* was not considered likely to occur in the Study Area due to the lack of suitable habitat (rocky hillslopes and rock outcrops).

One priority species, *Acacia cylindrica* (Priority 3) was potentially identified from the survey (**Table 5-3**, **Figure 5-1**), however the specimen could not be conclusively identified due to a lack of flowering and/or fruiting material. The species was not recorded from the desktop with the majority of previous records occurring 135 km west of the Study Area. Only one single record of the species has been recorded within the East Goldfields subregion, recorded near Widgiemooltha, approximately 95 km south southeast of the Study Area. Although previous records of the species are some distance from the Study Area, the species has the potential to occur on the basis of preferred habitat occurring within the Study Area, namely yellow/brown sand and gravelly soils on undulating plains and flats.

Additionally, a specimen of *Hakea* collected during the survey (**Table 5-3**, **Figure 5-1**) did not key out to other known species from the region. This specimen is of interest as it represents an anomaly, however, additional material during flowering and/or fruiting season would be required to confirm its taxonomic status.

The likelihood of occurrence, for flora species of conservation significance identified from the desktop were assessed and ranked (**Appendix F**). The rankings were assigned following definitions described in **Section 4.5**. Based on these rankings (including WAH records and habitat preferences), 11 taxa were assessed as Possible or Likely to occur within the Study Area (**Appendix F**). *Acacia crenulata* (P3), *Acacia cylindrica* (P3), *Acacia epedunculata* (P1), *Acacia sclerophylla* var. *teretiuscula* (P1), *Acacia websteri* (P1), *Baeckea sp.* Bulla Bulling (D.J.E. Whibley 4648) (P1), *Diocirea microphylla* (P3), *Elachanthus pusillus* (P2), *Hakea rigida* (P2), *Melichrus sp.* Coolgardie (K.R. Newbey 8698) (P1), *Phebalium appressum* (P1). Each of these was targeted during the Survey but were not recoded. Most of these species are readily identifiable from vegetative material. Specimens not readily identifiable do not show similarities to any of the unidentified species recorded.

One species, *Scaevola bursariifolia* was recorded during the survey outside of its normal distribution. The species has not previously been recorded within the Eastern Goldfields subregion, but has been recorded within the broader Coolgardie bioregion. *Scaevola bursariifolia* is most commonly found in the Mallee bioregion with the closest confirmed record being approximately 175 km to the south of the Study Area (DPaW 2016a, WAH 2016).

| Species             | Conservation | Coordinates (51J) |          |  |
|---------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------|--|
| Species             | ranking      | Easting           | Northing |  |
| Acacia ? cylindrica | P3           | 305761            | 6589759  |  |
| <i>Hakea</i> sp     | unknown      | 306285            | 6589860  |  |



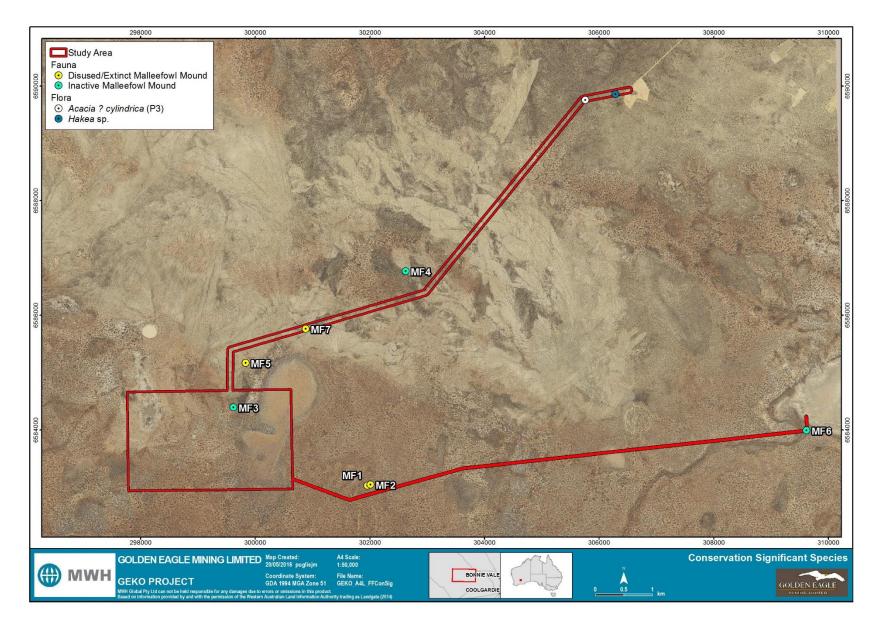


Figure 5-1: Flora and Fauna of conservation significance recorded during the Survey

## 5.3 Terrestrial Fauna

## 5.3.1 Fauna habitats

Broad fauna habitats were identified and delineated form fauna habitat assessments conducted across the Study Area (Figure 4-2; Appendix D). Four broad fauna habitat types were identified within the Study Area (Table 5-4, Figure 5-2).

- Eucalypt woodland
- Mallee Woodland
- Shrubland
- Vegetated Claypan

These habitats differed in the composition of substrate (i.e. loam, sand or alluvial based), as well as vegetation density and structure. Variability in the middle and upper strata in particular differed significantly between the habitats and their age post fire. No instances of rocky outcrops were recorded. Soil types across the Study Area either comprised of deep yellow sands supporting shrublands or Mallee Woodlands; or red/orange clay loams supporting Eucalyptus woodlands. Low lying depressions supported Vegetated Claypans.

The habitat types in the Study Area were assessed on their extents and levels of significance according to the following criteria:

- Distribution: those habitats widespread and common within the surrounding regions were categorised as widespread; otherwise they were categorised as limited. All habitat types within the Study Area were considered widespread; and
- Significance: those habitats considered important to species of conservation significance or distinct fauna assemblages are deemed significant; otherwise they were categorised as limited significance. Long unburned areas of the Shrubland habitat area likely to form significant nesting/mound building habitat for the Malleefowl (*Leipoa ocellata*) which is listed as Vulnerable under the EPBC Act and WC Act.



### Table 5-4: Fauna habitats identified from the Study Area

| Broad<br>Habitat       | Area<br>Ha<br>(%)  | Vegetation<br>units  | Condition   | Value to fauna   |
|------------------------|--------------------|--|---|--|
| Eucalyptus<br>Woodland | 400.31<br>(65.64%) | EsEcEyEgEm<br>EgApTs<br>EgAa<br>EcMp<br>MhOiPr<br>EcEiSs<br>EsAbAh | Historic clearing for<br>mining exploration<br>(drill lines and<br>tracks). Some<br>evidence of rabbit. | Characterised by tall to medium open mixed Eucalyptus species ( <i>E. yilgarnensis</i> , <i>E. moderata</i><br>and/or <i>E. salubris</i> ) over a mixed open low shrubland comprising <i>Acacia</i> , <i>Eremophila</i> and<br><i>Scaevola</i> species on orange sandy loam. The tall Eucalypts provided hollows suitable for hollow<br>nesting birds and shelter for reptiles, high foraging potential for nectivorous birds when in flower,<br>and large branches for larger nesting birds. Woody debris and leaf litter accumulation was<br>common, providing suitable foraging microhabitats for small ground-dwelling mammals and<br>reptiles. The substrate and areas of leaf litter accumulation also suitable burrowing and fossorial<br>species.<br>Malleefowl mounds were recorded in this habitat, indicating that this habitat, particularly areas<br>with a dense midstorey, is suitable for the species.   |
| Mallee<br>Woodland     | 33.71<br>(5.53%)   | EgAa<br>EgArTs<br>EgEpEc<br>EcMp                                   | Access/exploration<br>tracks – mostly<br>historic and<br>overgrown.                                     | The Mallee Woodland habitat comprised <i>Eucalyptus griffithsii</i> mallee over a mixed <i>Acacia</i> shrubland, often dominated by <i>Acacia resinimarginea</i> . The height of the mallee depended on the time since last fire and the subsequent regeneration from lignotuber. Occasionally this habitat contained spinifex ( <i>Triodia scariosa</i> ), however its occurrence was patchy and transitioned in the landscape. Substrate comprised of yellow/orange sand to sandy loam and was highly suitable for burrowing species. Dead branches, woody debris and peeling bark were often present and provided suitable habitat for small reptiles. The dense vegetation supports a large, and often unique assemblage of bird species.  |
| Shrubland              | 70.70<br>(11.59%)  | ArTs<br>ArAc<br>EcMp<br>ElAaMI<br>EgArTs                           | Access/exploration<br>tracks – mostly<br>historic and<br>overgrown.                                     | The shrubland habitat was common on the sandy plains that were present throughout much of the Haul Road Corridor. This habitat was a patchwork of numerous fire scares and the vegetation was at various stages of regeneration post fire. The most dominant vegetation was <i>Acacia resinimarginea</i> which varied in age from small shrubs through to tall (3-4m high) dense thickets. Other species including <i>Grevillia excelsior</i> were also present and in flower providing a food source for nectivorous birds. Other long unburned areas in the north had a high proportion of <i>Allocasuarina</i> and <i>Callitris</i> not present in more frequently burned areas. Leaf litter and accumulation of woody debris in these long unburned areas created a habitat for burrowing and fossorial species of mammal and reptile. Dense areas of shrubland provided protective cover for small bird species. Malleefowl mounds were recorded in this habitat indicating that this habitat is suitable for the species. Denser Acacia thickets within this habitat would provide shelter for the species and young regeneration provide suitable foraging habitat for the species. |



| Broad<br>Habitat     | Area<br>Ha<br>(%)  | Vegetation<br>units | Condition   | Value to fauna  |
|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---|---|
| Vegetated<br>Claypan | 104.33<br>(17.11%) | ЕуМр<br>АаАрСр      | Minor<br>access/exploration<br>tracks               | The vegetated claypan habitat comprised low lying areas in the Study Area that were prone to ponding. The vegetation within this habitat was made up of low to moderately tall open shrubland of <i>Acacia, Callistemon</i> or <i>Melaleuca phoidophylla</i> on sandy or clay loams. Due to the potential for intermittent flooding, this habitat had limited potential to support burrowing species and the dense shrubland would have provided cover and foraging habitat for small bird species. |
| Cleared              | 0.77<br>(0.13%)    | -                   | Area cleared to<br>provide access to<br>sand quarry | Areas cleared in association with the Sand Quarry at the northern end of the proposed Haul Road Corridor. No value to fauna.  |



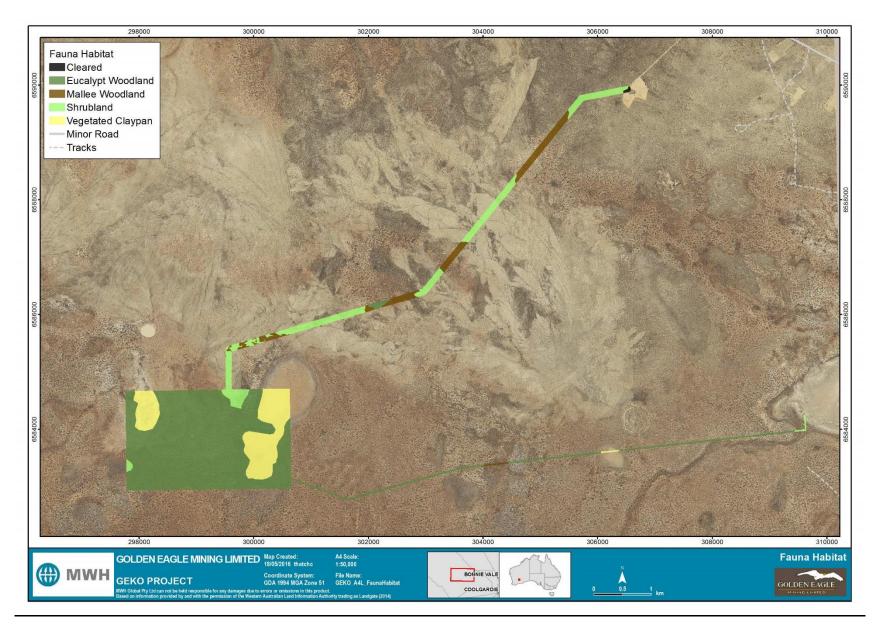


Figure 5-2: Broad fauna habitats of the Study Area



### 5.3.1 Fauna assemblage

The desktop study identified a total of 233 species of vertebrate fauna, which have been recorded and/or have the potential to occur within the Study Area. This total comprises 26 native mammal, four introduced mammal, 136 native bird, two introduced species, 61 reptile and four amphibian species.

A total of 48 vertebrate fauna species were recorded during the field survey (**Table 5-5**), comprising four mammals (one native), 38 birds and six reptile species. Four introduced vertebrate fauna species were recorded during the Survey, Dog (*Canis familiaris*), Cat (*Felis catus*) and Rabbit (*Oryctolagus cuniculus*). All species recorded during the Survey were identified during the desktop study (**Appendix B**). One species of conservation significance, the Malleefowl, was recorded via secondary evidence during the survey. Malleefowl mounds were recorded at seven locations within and in close proximity to the Study Area.

| Family and Species name  | Common nome                   | Conservatio | n status | Number   |  |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|----------|----------|--|
| Family and Species name  | Common name                   | EPBC Act    | In WA    | recorded |  |
| Mammals                  |                               |             |          |          |  |
| Canidae                  |                               |             |          |          |  |
| * Canis familiaris       | Dog                           |             |          | x        |  |
| Felidae                  |                               |             |          |          |  |
| * Felis catus            | Cat                           |             |          | x        |  |
| Leporidae                |                               |             |          |          |  |
| * Oryctolagus cuniculus  | Rabbit                        |             |          | x        |  |
| Macropodidae             |                               |             |          |          |  |
| Osphranter robustus      | Euro                          |             |          | x        |  |
| Birds                    |                               |             |          |          |  |
| Acanthizidae             |                               |             |          |          |  |
| Acanthiza apicalis       | Inland Thornbill              |             |          | 1        |  |
| Acanthiza uropygialis    | Chestnut-rumped Thornbill     |             |          | x        |  |
| Gerygone fusca           | Western Gerygone              |             |          | x        |  |
| Accipitridae             |                               |             |          |          |  |
| Accipiter fasciatus      | Brown Goshawk                 |             |          | x        |  |
| Artamidae                |                               |             |          |          |  |
| Artamus cinereus         | Black-faced Woodswallow       |             |          | x        |  |
| Campephagidae            |                               |             |          |          |  |
| Coracina novaehollandiae | Black-faced Cuckoo-shrike     |             |          | x        |  |
| Lalage tricolor          | White-winged Triller          |             |          | x        |  |
| Cinclosomatidae          |                               | ·           |          | · ·      |  |
| Cinclosoma clarum        | Western Chestnut Quail-thrush |             |          | 1        |  |
| Columbidae               |                               |             |          |          |  |
| Ocyphaps lophotes        | Crested Pigeon                |             |          | 1        |  |
| Phaps chalcoptera        | Common Bronzewing             |             |          | 1        |  |
| Corvidae                 |                               |             |          |          |  |
| Corvus coronoides        | Australian Raven              |             |          | 1        |  |

#### Table 5-5: Vertebrate fauna species recorded during the Survey



| Family and Species name     | Common nome               | Conservatio | on status | Number   |  |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|-----------|----------|--|
| Family and Species name     | Common name               | EPBC Act    | In WA     | recorded |  |
| Cracticidae                 |                           |             |           |          |  |
| Cracticus nigrogularis      | Pied Butcherbird          |             |           | x        |  |
| Cuculidae                   |                           |             |           |          |  |
| Cacomantis pallidus         | Pallid Cuckoo             |             |           | x        |  |
| Chrysococcyx basalis        | Horsfield's Bronze Cuckoo |             |           | x        |  |
| Dicruridae                  |                           |             |           |          |  |
| Grallina cyanoleuca         | Magpie-lark               |             |           | 1        |  |
| Rhipidura albiscapa         | Grey Fantail              |             |           | 1        |  |
| Rhipidura leucophrys        | Willie Wagtail            |             |           | x        |  |
| Dromaiidae                  |                           |             |           |          |  |
| Dromaius novaehollandiae    | Emu                       |             |           | x        |  |
| Hirundinidae                |                           |             |           |          |  |
| Petrochelidon nigricans     | Tree Martin               |             |           | x        |  |
| Maluridae                   |                           |             |           |          |  |
| Malurus leucopterus         | White-winged Fairy-wren   |             |           | x        |  |
| Megapodiidae                |                           |             |           |          |  |
| Leipoa ocellata             | Malleefowl                | Vu          | S3        | x        |  |
| Meliphagidae                |                           |             |           |          |  |
| Acanthagenys rufogularis    | Spiny-cheeked Honeyeater  |             |           | x        |  |
| Anthochaera carunculata     | Red Wattlebird            |             |           | x        |  |
| Manorina flavigula          | Yellow-throated Miner     |             |           | x        |  |
| Purnella albifrons          | White-fronted Honeyeater  |             |           | 1        |  |
| Motacillidae                | ·                         | ·           |           |          |  |
| Anthus australis            | Australian Pipit          |             |           | 1        |  |
| Oreoicidae                  |                           |             |           |          |  |
| Oreoica gutturalis          | Crested Bellbird          |             |           | X        |  |
| Pachycephalidae             |                           |             |           |          |  |
| Colluricincla harmonica     | Grey Shrike-thrush        |             |           | X        |  |
| Pachycephala rufiventris    | Rufous Whistler           |             |           | х        |  |
| Petroicidae                 |                           |             |           |          |  |
| Melanodryas cucullata       | Hooded Robin              |             |           | 1        |  |
| Microeca fascinans          | Jacky Winter              |             |           | x        |  |
| Petroica goodenovii         | Red-capped Robin          |             |           | x        |  |
| Podargidae                  |                           |             |           |          |  |
| Podargus strigoides         | Tawny Frogmouth           |             |           | 1        |  |
| Pomatostomidae              |                           |             |           |          |  |
| Pomatostomus superciliosus  | White-browed Babbler      |             |           | x        |  |
| Psittacidae                 |                           |             |           |          |  |
| Cacatua roseicapilla        | Galah                     |             |           | 2        |  |
| Parvipsitta porphyrocephala | Purple-crowned Lorikeet   |             |           | 2        |  |
| Platycercus zonarius        | Australian Ringneck       |             |           | 2        |  |
| Sylviidae                   |                           |             |           |          |  |
| Megalurus mathewsi          | Rufous Songlark           |             |           | х        |  |
| Reptiles                    |                           |             |           |          |  |
| Agamidae                    |                           |             |           |          |  |

| Femily and Onepies name | <b>C</b> ommon nomo   | Conservatio | Conservation status |          |  |  |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|---------------------|----------|--|--|
| Family and Species name | Common name           | EPBC Act    | In WA               | recorded |  |  |
| Ctenophorus isolepis    | Military Dragon       |             |                     | 1        |  |  |
| Ctenophorus reticulatus | Western Netted Dragon |             |                     | 1        |  |  |
| Moloch horridus         | Thorny Devil          |             |                     | 1        |  |  |
| Tympanocryptis cephalus | Pebble Dragon         |             |                     | 1        |  |  |
| Egerniidae              | ·                     | ·           |                     |          |  |  |
| Tiliqua occipitalis     | Western Blue-tongue   |             |                     | 1        |  |  |
| Sphenomorphidae         |                       |             |                     |          |  |  |
| Ctenotus schomburgkii   | -                     |             |                     | 1        |  |  |

## 5.3.2 Fauna of conservation significance

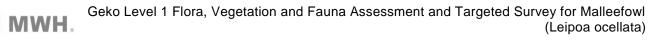
Of the 233 species of vertebrate fauna identified during the desktop and field survey, 22 species are listed as being of conservation significance, comprising, four mammals, 17 birds and one reptile (**Table 3-5**). In addition, three invertebrate species of conservation significance were identified: two butterflies and an aquatic crustacean. A summary of conservation codes used in Western Australia is provided in **Appendix A**.

Of the vertebrate species of conservation significance identified as potentially occurring over the Study Area:

- Seven species are listed as Threatened under the EPBC Act and/or WC Act (Table 3-5). Legislation has been developed at national (EPBC Act) and state (WC Act) levels to protect species of fauna that have been formally recognised as rare, threatened with extinction or having high conservation value (Appendix A).
- Four are recognised by DPaW as Priority fauna. DPaW recognises several species that are not listed under the WC Act or the EPBC Act but for which there is some conservation concern, and has produced a supplementary list of Priority fauna (Appendix A);
- One species is recognised by state (WC Act) legislation to be in need of special protection; and
- Twelve species are listed as Migratory under the *EPBC Act* and/or the *WC Act*. Many species of migratory bird are listed under international agreements (**Appendix A**).

Note that some of the species referred to above, listed as Threated, Migratory and/or Priority fauna, may be included in multiple groups (**Table 3-5**). The likelihood for each species of conservation significance potentially occurring over the Study Area was assessed and ranked (**Table 5-6**) using the following criteria outlined in **Section 4.5**.

Of the 22 conservation listed species identified, 10 were waterfowl, waterbirds, or migratory shorebirds that favour aquatic environments such as shorelines, tidal flats, lakes (including salt lakes) or wetlands. Many of the regional records for these species are from Rowles Lagoon and Carnage Lake approximately 45 kms north of the Study Area, but within the data base search area. The only corresponding marginal habitat over the Study Area is the claypan proposed as a water discharge site at the end of the Pipeline Corridor (**Figure 1-2**).



The three ground dwelling mammals (Chuditch, Greater Bilby and Numbat) are all within the critical weight range that makes them particularly vulnerable to fox and cat predation (Burbidge and McKenzie 1989) and all are now regionally extinct or rarely recorded in the goldfields. Other species were assessed as unlikely to occur because the Study Area lies outside of their current range (e.g. Western Spiny-tailed Skink and Western Rosella), or there is a lack of suitable habitat and recent regional records (e.g. Grey Wagtail and Night Parrot). The Study Area is well outside the known distributions of the Desert Blue Butterfly and the Arid Bronze Azure butterfly, and the latter may now be regionally extinct. The aquatic Fairy Shrimp, *Branchinella denticulate,* is discussed in a separate aquatic report (MWH 2016) and will not be considered here. In addition, most of the migratory waders and shorebirds are found in wetland / tidal habitats not found over the Study Area.

An analysis of the likelihood of the species presented in **Table 3-5** is given in **Section 5.3**.

Of the species remaining:

- Presence of the Malleefowl (Vulnerable) was confirmed during the Survey;
- The Rainbow Bee-eater (Migratory) was assessed as 'Very Likely' to occur; and
- The Central Long-eared Bat (Priority 4), Peregrine Falcon (Specially Protected), and Fork-tailed Swift (Migratory) were assessed as 'Likely' to occur (**Table 5-6**)
- Individual species of Migratory wading birds were assessed as 'likely' or 'possible' to occur

These species are discussed further in the following section.

### Table 5-6: Likelihood of fauna species of conservation significace occurring within the Study Area

| Common name  | Status      |          |  |   |  |
|--|-------------|----------|--|---|--|
| (Scientific name)                                      | EPBC<br>Act | ln<br>WA | Background / Broad habitat type  | Likelihood of occurrence  |  |
| Mammals  |             |          |  |   |  |
| Greater Bilby<br>(Macrotis lagotis)                    | Vu          | Vu       | Both species are within the critical weight range that makes them particularly vulnerable to fox and cat predation (Burbidge and McKenzie 1989) and are now regionally extinct. The Numbat is now largely confined to the south-west   | <b>Unlikely</b><br>Species are regionally extinct with<br>historical records only within database   |  |
| Numbat<br>(Myrmecobius fasciatus)                      | Vu          | En       | and the Greater Bilby is now restricted to the arid deserts.   | searches  |  |
| Chuditch<br>(Dasyurus geoffroii)                       | Vu          | Vu       | The Chuditch is within the critical weight range that makes it particularly vulnerable to fox and cat predation (Burbidge and McKenzie 1989). The Chuditch predominantly occurs within the contiguous forest of south-west with very occasional records from the goldfields (DEC 2012). Translocations have been undertaken to Kalbarri and Lake Magenta. The lack of records in area suggests this species is locally, and possibly regionally, extinct. It is unlikely that a population of this species exists in or near the Study Area. | <b>Unlikely</b><br>Just two records from the region; one<br>from 1974 and one from 2008, over<br>75km from the Study Area.  |  |
| Central Long-eared Bat<br>(Nyctophilus major)          |             | P4       | The Study Area is within the distribution of the species. The species has been recorded from tree hollows, fissures in branches, and under bark (Churchill 2008). The eucalypt woodland over the Study Area offers habitat for the species that is generally rare and patchily distributed.  | <b>Likely</b><br>Recent record from 2013. Within the species distribution and suitable habitat is present.  |  |
| Reptiles   |             |          |  |   |  |
| Western Spiny-tailed Skink<br>(Egernia stokesii badia) | En          | Vu       | <i>Egernia stokesii badia</i> was once widely distributed in south-western WA through semi-arid areas from Minnivale (150 km ENE of Perth) north to Mullewa and east to Perenjori and south of the Yalgoo (Pearson 2012). The Study Area is east of, and well outside the species known distribution.  | <b>Unlikely</b><br>Study Area is outside of the species<br>known distribution. The one historical<br>record from database searches, over<br>75 kms east of the Study Area, is an<br>anomaly |  |
| Birds  |             |          |  |   |  |
| Night Parrot<br>(Pezoporus occidentalis)               | En          | En       | Known to inhabit treeless, or sparsely wooded, long unburnt spinifex<br>hummock plains often interspersed with chenopods (Davis and Metcalf 2008,<br>Pyke and Ehrlich 2014).   | Unlikely<br>Recognised habitat not present over<br>the Study Area and a lack of recent<br>records from the region   |  |
| Malleefowl<br>(Leipoa ocellata)                        | Vu          | Vu       | The Malleefowl is found in semi-arid to arid shrublands and low woodlands, especially those dominated by mallee and/or acacias. A sandy substrate and abundance of leaf litter are required for breeding. The Study Area is within its known distribution with numerous records obtained from database searches and three records from (DPaW) within 18kms of the Study Area with the most recent from 2009.   | <b>Confirmed</b><br>Malleefowl mounds confirmed by<br>survey. Three additional records from<br>(DPaW) within 18kms of Study Area  |  |

| Common name   | Status      |          |   |  |  |
|---|-------------|----------|---|--|--|
| (Scientific name)   | EPBC<br>Act | In<br>WA | Background / Broad habitat type   | Likelihood of occurrence   |  |
| Blue-billed Duck<br>(Oxyura australis)                          | Aut         | P4       | The Blue-billed Duck is a diving duck (as opposed to dabbling duck) that favours deep freshwater lakes where it dives underwater to filter food from soft mud. No lakes or wetlands occur over the Study Area. The Claypan discharge site does not provide deep freshwater habitat required. Regional records are from Rowles Lagoon and Carnage Lake.  | <b>Unlikely</b><br>Suitable habitat not present over the<br>Study Area.  |  |
| Western Rosella (inland ssp)<br>( <i>Platycercus icterotis)</i> |             | P4       | Occurs predominantly in the south west forests of WA but the inland sub-<br>species ( <i>xanthogenys</i> ) occurs in the wheatbelt and western woodlands. The<br>Study Area lies north and east of the species known range. There are two<br>DPaW database record for this species in the area, the closest 65km to the<br>southwest of the Study area, but these are old records from the 1980's. The<br>Study Area is outside of the currently documented range of this sub-species<br>and it is therefore considered unlikely to frequent the area.                                | <b>Unlikely</b><br>Study Area is outside of the species<br>known distribution.   |  |
| Peregrine Falcon<br>(Falco peregrinus)                          |             | S7       | This species is broad-ranging and widespread in Australia, but requires<br>specific nesting sites (Johnstone and Storr 1998b). It does not build a nest<br>and requires cliffs, rocky outcrops, or large tree hollows often along wooded<br>watercourses and lakes (Johnstone and Storr 1998b). The Peregrine prefers<br>to be near water, and in the arid zone breeding is restricted to rocky ranges.<br>Suitable nesting habitat of cliffs and large hollows trees along watercourses<br>are not present however the species has been recorded within 70 kms of the<br>Study Area. | Likely<br>The Study Area is within the known<br>distribution.<br>Breeding habitat is not present or<br>marginal, however, the species may<br>forage and/or overfly the area. |  |
| Fork-tailed Swift<br>(Apus pacificus)                           | М           | м        | The Fork-tailed Swift is a migratory aerial species that forages high above the tree canopy and is not common in the Goldfields. However it has the potential to overfly the entire Study Area without specifically utilising any particular habitat present.   | <b>Likely</b><br>Widespread and broad-ranging<br>species.  |  |
| Rainbow Bee-eater<br>(Merops ornatus)                           | М           | м        | The Rainbow Bee-eater occurs in numerous habitats including open woodlands, sand ridges, riverbanks, road cuttings, beaches, dunes, cliffs, mangroves and rainforests (Johnstone and Storr 1998b).  | Very Likely<br>Numerous records within 50 km exist<br>(Birdlife Australia 2016, DPaW<br>2016c).<br>Sandy areas may provide suitable<br>breeding habitat for the species.     |  |
| Grey Wagtail<br><i>(Motacilla cinerea)</i>                      | М           | м        | Grey Wagtails are listed as rare vagrants to the Australian continent from the North. The Grey Wagtail was identified by the DoE Protected Matters database as species, or species habitat, that may occur within the search area. However, no records were obtained from DPaW (2016c) or Birdlife Australia (2016) search results. Grey Wagtails are usually found along watercourses such as fast-flowing creeks.   | Unlikely<br>Outside of known distribution.<br>Lack of habitat<br>No regional records   |  |

| Common name                                    | Stat              | us |   |   |  |
|--|-------------------|----|---|---|--|
| (Scientific name)                              | EPBC In<br>Act WA |    | Background / Broad habitat type   | Likelihood of occurrence  |  |
| Great Egret<br><i>(Ardea alba)</i>             | M                 | М  | Within its range occurs in a wide range of wetland habitats including inland<br>and coastal, freshwater and saline, permanent and ephemeral, open and<br>vegetated, large and small, natural and artificial. The Great Egret was<br>identified by the DoE Protected Matters database as species, or species<br>habitat, that may occur within the search area. However, no records were<br>obtained from DPaW (2016c) or Birdlife Australia (2016) search results.  | <b>Unlikely</b><br>Outside of known distribution.<br>No regional records  |  |
| Cattle Egret<br>(Ardea ibis)                   | М                 | М  | Within its range occurs in a wide range of habitats including, marshes, reservoirs, lakes, swamps, and riverside woodlands and often forage in fields with grazing livestock (Johnstone and Storr 1998b). However, the Goldfields is outside its recognised distribution and it is considered a vagrant Just one historical record from 1981 is recorded from database searches.  | <b>Unlikely</b><br>Outside of recognised distribution.<br>No regional records   |  |
| Glossy Ibis<br>(Plegadis falcinellus)          | М                 | М  | Glossy ibises feed in very shallow water and nest in freshwater or brackish wetlands with tall dense stands of emergent vegetation such as reeds or rushes. However, the Goldfields is outside its recognised distribution it is considered a vagrant (Johnstone and Storr 1998b). Just two historical record from 1981 is recorded from database searches.   | <b>Unlikely</b><br>Outside of recognised distribution.<br>No regional records   |  |
| Hooded Plover<br>(Charadrius rubricollis)      | М                 |    | Hooded Plovers favour sandy ocean beaches where they feed near the water's edge and lay their eggs in shallow scrapes in the sand. In Western Australia they also forage around large salt lakes, sometimes hundreds of kilometres from the coast. Three records were identified from salt lakes to the south but the Study Area is outside of its recognised distribution and suitable habitat is not present.   | <b>Unlikely</b><br>Outside of recognised distribution.<br>Lack of suitable habitat  |  |
| Curlew Sandpiper<br>(Calidris ferruginea)      | CR                | Vu | The Curlew Sandpiper frequents coastal areas such as shallow estuaries mudflats, shorelines and lagoons, as well as near coastal saltlakes (Marchant and Higgins 1993). It is transient or casual in the interior (Johnstone and Storr 1998b) only occurring rarely (SPRAT). Two records occur in the Database searches; the closest within 16 km of the Study Area in 2006. Although, the discharge claypan site does not provide the typical habitat requirements utilised by this species it may be present at least intermittently during the summer non-breeding period. | <b>Possible</b><br>Outside of typical distribution.<br>Transients and vagrants occur in the<br>region.<br>Marginal habitat available at the<br>discharge claypan site |  |
| Sharp-tailed Sandpiper<br>(Calidris acuminata) | М                 | М  | The Sharp-tailed Sandpiper frequents fresh water more so than the coastal shores, but also brackish waters and estuaries and will visit well-watered parts of the interior (Johnstone and Storr 1998b). Eight records, including recent, occur in the Database searches; the closest within 16 km of the Study Area in 2006. The discharge claypan site would provide habitat for this species at least intermittently during the summer non-breeding period.   | Likely<br>Within known distribution.<br>Small area of suitable habitat at the<br>discharge claypan site.<br>Species generally rare and patchily<br>distributed        |  |

| Common name<br>(Scientific name)                              | Status      |          |   |  |  |
|---|-------------|----------|---|--|--|
|   | EPBC<br>Act | In<br>WA | Background / Broad habitat type   | Likelihood of occurrence   |  |
| Red-necked Stint<br>(Calidris ruficollis)                     | М           | М        | The Red-necked Stint frequents coastal areas, shorelines and estuaries (Johnstone and Storr 1998b). However birds move across the continent and may visit well-watered parts of the interior as transients (Blakers <i>et al.</i> 1984). Two records, including recent, occur in the Database searches; the closest within 16 km of the Study Area. The discharge claypan site does not provide the typical habitat requirements utilised by this species. However it is possible that the site could be used intermittently during the summer non-breeding period. | <b>Possible</b><br>Outside of typical distribution.<br>Marginal habitat available at the<br>discharge claypan site.  |  |
| Common Greenshank<br><i>(Tringa nebularia)</i>                | М           | м        | The Common Greenshank frequents coastal areas such as shallow estuaries<br>and mudflats but will also visit well-watered parts of the interior (Johnstone<br>and Storr 1998b). Five records, including recent, occur in the Database<br>searches the closest within 16 km of the Study Area. The discharge claypan<br>site does not provide the typical habitat requirements utilised by this species,<br>however it is possible that the site could be used intermittently during the<br>summer non-breeding period.   | <b>Possible</b><br>Outside of typical distribution and<br>habitat.<br>Marginal habitat available at the<br>discharge claypan site.                             |  |
| Wood Sandpiper<br><i>(Tringa glareola)</i>                    | М           | М        | The Wood Sandpiper prefers shallow margins of freshwater lagoons and swamps, often fringed with River Red Gums, and more records are made from the inland than on the coast (Blakers <i>et al.</i> 1984). Three records, including recent, occur in the Database searches the closest within 50 km of the Study Area. The discharge claypan site would provide habitat for this species at least intermittently during the summer non-breeding period.  | Likely<br>Within known distribution.<br>Small area of suitable habitat at the<br>discharge claypan site.<br>Species generally rare and patchily<br>distributed |  |
| Invertebrates   |             |          |   |  |  |
| Arid Bronze Azure Butterfly<br>(Ogyris subterrestris petrina) | CR          | CR       | The only goldfields population is/was within a recreation reserve at Lake Douglas, 44 km east of the Study Area but is believed to have become extinct in 1993 (Bradby 2000). All DPaW (2016c) records obtained are prior to this date. An associated ant <i>(Camponotus terebrans)</i> on which the species relies on for its survival is sporadically distributed, and both species are unlikely to occur.  | <b>Unlikely</b><br>Outside of known distribution.<br>Recognised habitat not present over<br>the Study Area   |  |
| Desert Blue Butterfly<br>(Jalmenus aridus)                    |             | P1       | All DPaW (2016c) records are from two locations near Lake Douglas, 44 km east of the Study Area, south west of Kalgoorlie. Caterpillars feed on the leaves and flowers of <i>Senna nemophila</i> and <i>Acacia tetragonophylla</i> , and are attended by the ant species <i>Froggatella kirbii</i> . Neither of these species were recorded as occurring within the Study Area during the survey.   | <b>Unlikely</b><br>Outside of known distribution.<br>Recognised habitat not present over<br>the Study Area   |  |

## 5.3.3 Fauna of conservation significance likely to occur over the Study Area Malleefowl (*Leipoa ocellata*): Vulnerable under the *WC Act* and the *EPBC Act*

As with many species, the Malleefowl was originally common, but is now rare to uncommon and patchily distributed within its previous distribution (Johnstone and Storr 1998b). Its current distribution is mainly southern arid and semi-arid areas north to Shark Bay, east to Earnest Giles Range, and west and south to Cockleshell Gully and Stirling Range (Johnstone and Storr 1998b). Preferred habitat for the species consists mainly scrubs and thickets of mallee (*Eucalyptus* spp.), *Melaleuca lanceolata / Melaleuca uncinata* and bowgada (*Acacia linophylla*), as well as any other dense litter-forming shrublands (Benshemesh 2007). Malleefowl incubate their eggs within large mounds of loose sands / gravel and vegetation. Mound building by the male commences in late winter, eggs are laid between August and February, and incubation takes about 60 days (Benshemesh 2007). Once chicks emerge unaided from the mound they receive no parental assistance, and mortality of chicks is about 80% over the first 10 days (Priddel 1989), predominantly through fox and cat predation. Malleefowl will often reuse 'old' mounds (Priddel and Wheeler 2003).

Seventy-seven records of the Malleefowl were identified from database searches within 100 km of the Study Area, including from Jubilee mine, Yerilla Sandalwood Reserve, Jaurdi Station, Woolibar Station, Yallari Timber Reserve, and Ora Banda, as well as nine records from 'Bullabulling' within 25 km of the Study Area (DPaW 2016c). Most of the nine Bullabulling records are recent, with all but one recorded between 2006 and 2013 (DPaW 2016c).

During the survey, presence of the Malleefowl was determined by the occurrence of their distinctive mounds. The survey occurred outside the time of year when mounds were actively being attended, consequently, mounds encountered during the survey were categorised into one of two categories:

- Inactive: crater rim apparent. Mound likely to been used within the last few breeding seasons.
- Disused/Extinct: mound has weathered and eroded. Mound unlikely to have been used in some years.

During the survey a total of seven Malleefowl mounds were recorded within or in close proximity to the Study Area. Each mound was categorised as either 'inactive' or 'disused/extinct' (**Table 5-7**). Photographs of each mound are presented in **Appendix G**.

| Mound Category |                 | Description   | Coordinates (GDA 94)<br>Mapping Grid 51J |          |
|----------------|-----------------|---|--|----------|
|                |                 |   | Easting                                  | Northing |
| MF1            | Disused/extinct | Crater rim eroded and flattened   | 301954                                   | 6583028  |
| MF2            | Disused/extinct | Crater rim eroded and flattened. Small varanid burrow present.              | 302009                                   | 6583044  |
| MF3            | Inactive        | Small amount of leaf litter accumulated in<br>crater and egg shell present. | 299616                                   | 6584393  |
| MF4            | Inactive        | Leaf litter on surface of mound   | 302622                                   | 6586773  |
| MF5            | Disused/extinct | Crater rim present with minimal erosion.                                    | 299831                                   | 6585171  |
| MF6            | Inactive        | Leaf litter on surface and outside of mound.<br>Egg shells present.         | 309618                                   | 6583993  |
| MF7            | Disused/extinct | Crater rim eroded and flattened. Small varanid digging present.             | 300878                                   | 6585766  |

| Table 5-7: Malleefowl mound records within and in close pro | oximity to the Study Area |
|---|---------------------------|
|---|---------------------------|

#### Peregrine Falcon (Falco peregrinus): Other specially protected fauna under the WC Act

This Peregrine Falcon is broad-ranging and very widespread in Australia, however, it requires very specific nesting sites and prefers to be near water (Johnstone and Storr 1998b). It does not build a nest and requires cliffs, rocky outcrops, or very large tree hollows often located along wooded watercourses and lakes within which to incubate eggs and raise chicks (Johnstone and Storr 1998b).

Suitable nesting habitat of cliffs and/or large hollows trees along watercourses are not present over the Study Area. However, the desktop survey confirmed the species with nine records, some of which were within 75 km of the Study Area, and the Peregrine Falcon is likely to hunt and/or overfly the area at least intermittently.

### Central Long-eared Bat (Nyctophilus major tor): Priority

*Nyctophilus major tor* was separated from the previously recognised *Nyctophilus timorensis* in 2008 (Jackson and Groves 2015) and known as the Central Long-eared Bat. The type location of the species is 75 km west of the Study Area and the Study Area is within the distribution of the species. These bats are rarely caught and little is known of their ecology, but they are usually captured alone. They can be found in wet and dry sclerophyll forest, woodlands, mallee and open savannah (Churchill 2008). Central Long-eared Bats have been recorded from tree hollows, fissures in branches, and under bark (Churchill 2008) and the eucalypt woodland over the Study Area in particular offers habitat for this species.

### Fork-tailed Swift (Apus pacificus): Migratory listed under the WC Act and the EPBC Act

The Fork-tailed Swift is an aerial specialist that overflies numerous habitats (Johnstone and Storr 1998a). It is a migratory species that is a non-breeding visitor to all states and territories of Australia (Higgins 1999). Although not common in the Goldfields it was recorded in the region and has the potential to overfly the entire Study Area without specifically utilising any particular habitat present.



#### Rainbow Bee-eater (Merops ornatus): Migratory listed under the WC Act and the EPBC Act

The Rainbow Bee-eater migrates between Australia and north as far as Japan (Pizzey and Knight 2007). It is a common bird that occupies numerous habitats including open woodlands with sandy loamy soil, sandridges, sandpits, riverbanks, road cuttings, beaches, dunes, cliffs, mangroves and rainforests. Although more common in the south west, the Rainbow Bee-eater is well known from the Goldfields (Blakers *et al.* 1984), with over 70 records identified in database searches, and is likely to utilise habitats over the Study Area, particularly during the summer breeding period.

## Migratory Shorebirds listed under the *WC Act* and the *EPBC Act* – Curlew Sandpiper, Sharp-tailed Sandpiper, Red-necked Stint, Common Greenshank, Wood Sandpiper

Five migratory waders within the family Scolopacidae have the potential to utilise the Study Area. Migratory waders arrive from the northern hemisphere during the Australian summer period and depart during the winter to breed in northern latitudes. All these birds utilise tidal or wetland habitats and the vast majority are coastal, however, some species will also utilise inland waters when available (Johnstone and Storr 1998b). The only habitat of relevance to these birds is the proposed water discharge site which is a relatively small claypan that fills with water intermittently (MWH 2016). The Vegetated Claypan habitat of shrublands of Acacia, Callistemon and Melaleuca on sandy or clay loams does not provide the recognised habitat variables utilisd by these species.

Of the five species identified (**Table 5-6**) the Sharp-tailed Sandpiper and Wood Sandpiper are much more likely to utilise fresh inland waters than coastal environments, and therefore may utilise the claypan site when it fills with water. These two species are as common, or more common, in the inland regions than in coastal areas, utilising fresh water rather than (or in conjunction with) salt water (Marchant and Higgins 1993).

In contrast, the threatened Curlew Sandpiper, and migratory Red-necked Stint and Common Greenshank are primarily coastal shorebirds that are transient or vagrant throughout the interior of the Australian continent (Blakers *et al.* 1984, Johnstone and Storr 1998b, Marchant and Higgins 1993). These three species are less likely to utilise the small claypan site. Although not typical habitat for these species, given recent records within 16 kms, the discharge claypan site may provide habitat at least intermittently during the summer non-breeding period.



## 5.4 Survey Limitations and Constraints

There are a number of possible limitations and constraints that can impinge on the adequacy of vegetation, flora and fauna surveys (EPA 2004a, b). These are discussed below (**Table 5-8**), with respect to the Survey of the Study Area.

| Factor   | Constraint | Comments  |
|--|------------|---|
| Competency and<br>experience of<br>consultants                               | No         | The field personal have appropriate qualifications and several years'<br>experience undertaking flora and fauna surveys of this nature. The<br>vegetation and flora surveys were conducted by Megan Stone and<br>Alex Sleep who have over five and seven years' experience,<br>respectively, conducting flora surveys within this region of Western<br>Australia. The fauna component of the Survey was conducted by Paul<br>Bolton Team Leader of the MWH Terrestrial Ecology Group who has<br>over ten years' experience, and Briana Wingfield who has four years<br>of experience undertaking fauna surveys within this region of Western<br>Australia and.  |
| Scope  | No         | The scope was well defined. Flora and fauna were surveyed using standardised and well-established techniques, including a targeted search for Malleefowl. Relevant databases and previous studies surrounding the Study Area were reviewed prior to the survey.   |
| Proportion of species<br>identified  | Partial    | The desktop and field species inventories are comparable to counts<br>obtained during previous surveys of a similar size and scope. Of the<br>133 flora taxa detected during this survey, 20 (14%) could not be<br>identified with confidence, largely due to the lack of reproductive<br>material. Of these 20 specimens, one specimen of an unknown <i>Hakea</i><br>is of interest as it did not key out with known species from the region;<br>and one specimen is likely to represent the P3 <i>Acacia cylindrica</i> . Of<br>the remaining specimens with tentative identifications, none are<br>considered to be analogous with any of the 'Likely' or 'Possible'<br>priority flora potentially occurring in the Study Area.<br>All vertebrate fauna encountered were identified. Database records<br>are comprehensive and fulfil the requirements for a Level 1 Survey.   |
| Information sources<br>(e.g. historic or recent)                             | No         | The Study Area is located in a relatively well-surveyed region.<br>Database searches produced a number of recent records from the<br>surrounds.   |
| Proportion of task<br>achieved, and further<br>work which might be<br>needed | Partial    | <ul> <li>Planned survey works were conducted and completed according to scope. Access issues along the Haul Road Corridor were overcome by allocating additional time (Phase 2) to the Survey so that this corridor could be traversed on foot.</li> <li>Areas along the Haul Road Corridor with long unburned vegetation were particularly dense. This limited targeted searches for Mallee mounds to a visibility range of 3-4 m. To counteract this limitation, the Haul Road Corridor was traversed end to end three times by two people 2 (6 traverses) (Figure 4-2). Although unlikely, it is possible that Malleefowl mounds could have occurred in close proximity to the lines walked without being sighted, particularly dense in sections of vegetation.</li> <li>If control measures (such as a 250 m buffer) is to be implemented around active Malleefowl mounds, it may be necessary for additional surveys to be undertaken in a wider buffer zone of the haul road.</li> </ul> |

| Table 5-8: Potential limitations and constraints of the field survey |
|--|
|--|



| Factor                          | Constraint | Comments  |
|---------------------------------|------------|---|
| Timing / weather /              | Partial    | Rainfall prior to the Survey was above average, although very few flora taxa were flowering, nor was there a large presence of annuals.   |
| season / cycle                  |            | Despite this, fauna habitats and vegetation associations were<br>delineated, and targeted searches for flora and fauna taxa of<br>conservation significance were not hampered.  |
| Disturbances                    | No         | The majority of the vegetation within the Study Area was considered<br>to be Very Good or Excellent condition. Disturbance, in the form of<br>historic exploration/drilling tracks, was limited to the Infrastructure<br>Area and Pipeline Corridor.  |
| Intensity                       | Possible   | Based on relevant guidance and position statements (EPA 2002,<br>2004a, b), a Level 1 flora and fauna survey with a targeted survey for<br>Malleeefowl is appropriate to inform approvals for the Project given<br>that impacts are likely to be 'Moderate' with consideration to the scale<br>of the project and the receiving environment. It is understood,<br>however, that the Project footprints are still being refined.<br>Thirty-seven relevés within the Study Area were sampled for flora and  |
|                                 |            | assessed for their value to fauna. This level of on-ground survey<br>effort is appropriate for a Level 1 flora, vegetation and fauna<br>assessment.   |
| Completeness                    | Partial    | The survey was conducted at 46 sites (including 37 relevés and 9 mapping notes), to ensure adequate representative coverage of the Study Area. A large proportion of the Study Area was sampled on foot and all proposed disturbance footprints planned infrastructure areas were searched for the presence of Malleefowl.<br>A small section of the haul road (approximately 500m) extends outside the Study Area in the vicinity of the southern portion of the Haul Road Corridor; and a small section of the Dewatering Pipeline extends to the east outside the Pipeline Corridor. These areas were not surveyed by an on-ground botanist or zoologist and this may be considered an incomplete component of the project and the probability of conservation significant flora and/or fauna occurring within this area is considered low based on the likelihood of occurrence for fauna (Section 5.3.2) and for flora (Section 5.2.3 and Appendix F). This is with the exception of the Malleefowl which has been confirmed within and surrounding the Study Area and, therefore having potential for mounds to occur in these unsurveyed portions. Two conservation significant flora were recorded within the Study Area, however both of these records were from the northern portion of the Haul Road corridor in habitat (yellow/brown sand) that does not occur in the southern portion of the Haul Road corridor in habitat (yellow/brown significant flora species are unlikely to occur within the unsurveyed portions of the footprint. |
| Resources                       | No         | Resources were adequate to carry out the survey and the survey participants were competent in identification of species present. WAH specimens, taxonomic guides, DPaW database searches and the <i>FloraBase</i> database were all used to prepare for the survey and used for the confirmation of any flora species where identification was uncertain.   |
| Remoteness / access<br>problems | No         | Access tracks were overgrown. However, access issues were<br>overcome by allocating additional time to the Survey to allow remote<br>areas to be traversed on foot.   |



| Factor                                    | Constraint | Comments   |
|---|------------|--|
| Availability of<br>contextual information | No         | The data available for the Eastern Goldfields subregion was adequate for the level of survey work undertaken during this assessment. |



## 6 Assessment Against the 10 Clearing Principals

Footprints for the Project are indicative and may still be refined (**Figure 1-2**), as such, it is not yet certain to what extent of native vegetation clearing will be required for the Project. Consequently, assessment against the Ten Clearing Principals was based on a precautionary approach that assumed all habitats within the Study Areas may be exposed to clearing.

## Principle (a) Native vegetation should not be cleared if it comprises a high level of biological diversity

A total of 133 flora taxa (including subspecies and variants) were recorded from 15 vegetation units within the Study Area. The floral diversity and composition recorded from the Study Area is consistent with the Coolgardie bioregion, the landforms, the season of Survey, and the level of sampling intensity. Native vegetation of the Study Area was comprised broadly of Eucalypt Woodlands, Mallee Woodlands, and Shrublands. The Study Area largely occurs within Beard vegetation associations: Medium Woodland (salmon gum and gimlet) and Shrublands (Acacia, Casuarina and Melaleuca thicket) which is widespread and well represented within the Eastern Goldfields bioregion. The area also corresponds with the Great Western Woodlands, an area that is highly diverse and supports more than 3,000 species of flowering plants representing 20 % of Australia's known flora, including 160 species of Eucalyptus and a diversity of fauna (DEC 2010).

None of the vegetation units described within the Study Area represent any known TEC's or PEC's. However, the Study Area occurs within the Goldfields Woodlands which has an exceptional high diversity of Eucalypt species (Cowan 2001). The subregion also has high species and ecosystem diversity of: Eucalyptus Woodlands; high diversity in Acacia species; and high diversity of ephemeral flora communities of tertiary sandplain shrublands and of valley floor woodlands (Cowan 2001). This diversity was reflected in the floral assemblage recorded within the Study Area, particularly where *Eucalyptus* and *Acacia* being the genera with the highest number of species recorded. The condition of vegetation within the Study Area was generally Very Good to Excellent and comparable to that in the surrounds. Therefore it would be anticipated that biological diversity in the Study Area would be comparable to that in the surrounding region.

A total of 48 vertebrate fauna species were recorded from four broad fauna habitats within the Study Area. The faunal habitats and assemblage recorded from the Study Area are consistent with the Coolgardie bioregion, the landforms present, the season of Survey, and the level of sampling intensity. The habitats identified within the Study Area are common, widespread within the Coolgardie Bioregion. The fauna assemblage expected to occur within these habitats, consists of largely generalist species that are widely distributed throughout the region.

Clearing may be at variance to this principal as the region has a high level of biodiversity. However, the level of biodiversity within the Study Area is unlikely to differ substantially from that in the immediate



surrounds. The current remaining extent of vegetation associations within the Coolgardie Bioregion based on the mapping of Beard (1990) is over 90% and therefore more than the advised threshold for biodiversity conservation of 30% remaining (EPA 2000, Government of Western Australia 2014).

#### The proposed clearing may be at variance with this principal

# Principle (b) Native vegetation should not be cleared if it comprises the whole, or a part of, or is necessary for the maintenance of, a significant habitat for fauna indigenous to Western Australia

The habitat types recorded within the Study Area are typical of the Coolgardie bioregion and are well represented within the bioregion. However, the native vegetation within and in close proximity to the Study Area is known to form important habitat for the Malleefowl listed as Vulnerable under the EPBC Act and WC Act. Mounds of the Malleefowl were recorded at seven locations across all three habitats within the Study Area. Three of these mounds appeared to have been active in recent years and may again be used by the birds in the upcoming breeding season. Vegetation in the vicinity of these mounds is likely to form important habitat for the species, particularly during the breeding season and therefore clearing of habitat in the vicinity of these mounds may be at variance to this principle.

Although other habitats recorded may be suitable for other fauna of conservation significance (such as Fork-tailed Swift, Peregrine Falcon, Rainbow Bee-eater, Central Long-eared Bat), none of these species are reliant on the habitats present in the Study Area. Additionally, none of these habitats form a significant proportion of the suitable habitat for these species within the region. The Fork-tailed Swift, would overfly the Study Area only, there is no breeding habitat for the Peregrine Falcon (large Eucalypts or cliffs), the Rainbow Bee-eater is a common migratory bird that occupies numerous habitats within the Study Area including the Eucalypt Woodlands; and the Central Long-eared Bat may roost in tree hollows, fissures in branches within the Eucalypt Woodland habitat. Some birds of conservation significance may utilise the claypan located at the end of the Pipeline Corridor after periods of rainfall (Sharp-tailed Sandpiper, Common Greenshank and Wood Sandpiper), however none of these species would be reliant on this claypan and it is not proposed to be cleared.

The clearing of native vegetation within the Study Area may impact habitat used by the Malleefowl, specifically areas within the vicinity of existing Malleefowl mounds which have the potential to be reused. However, the clearing of native vegetation within the Study Area is unlikely to significantly affect other fauna of conservation significance, or significant habitat for fauna more broadly.

### The proposed clearing *may* be at variance with this principal.

## Principle (c) Native vegetation should not be cleared if it includes, or is necessary for the continued existence of, rare flora.



No Threatened flora listed under the WC Act 1950, or listed under the EPBC Act 1999, have previously been recorded within the Study Area, nor were any recorded during the Survey. No species listed as Threatened flora taxa are Likely to occur within the Study Area.

One Priority 3 flora, *Acacia cylindrical* was potentially collected from the Haul Road Corridor during the survey, however the specimen could not be conclusively identified due to a lack of flowering and/or fruiting material. Additionally, a specimen of *Hakea* collected from the Haul Road Corridor did not key out to other known species from the region, however, additional material collected during flowering and/or fruiting season would be required to confirm the taxonomic status of this species. No other Priority listed flora taxa are Likely or Highly Likely to occur within the Study Area. Further sampling would be required during Spring to determine whether the proposal is at variance to this principal.

The proposed clearing *may* be at variance with this principal.

## Principle (d) Native vegetation should not be cleared if it comprises the whole or a part of, or is necessary for the maintenance of, a threatened ecological community.

No Threatened Ecological Communities listed under the WC Act 1950, or Threatened under the EPBC Act 1999 were recorded during the survey nor are any likely to occur. No Threatened Ecological Communities, relevant to terrestrial environments, were identified as occurring within the 20 km search areas surrounding the Study Area.

The proposed clearing is *not* at variance with this principal.

## Principle (e) Native vegetation should not be cleared if it is significant as a remnant of native vegetation in an area that has been extensively cleared.

The Project will likely require the clearing of native vegetation consistent with Beard's vegetation associations: Medium woodland (salmon gum & gimlet); Shrublands (*Acacia, Casuarina & Melaleuca* thicket); and Bare areas (salt lakes). These associations are well represented in the Coolgardie bioregion with greater than 92% of pre-European extent (Government of Western Australia 2014). Consequently, clearing associated with the Project will not cause current extent of the vegetation associations to fall below the 30% threshold where species loss increases exponentially (EPA 2004b).

### The proposed clearing is *not* at variance with this principal.

Principle (f) Native vegetation should not be cleared if it is growing in, or in association with, an environment associated with a watercourse or wetland.



Two vegetated claypans occur in the Study Area within the Infrastructure Area. Neither claypan contains vegetation communities or species that are confined to watercourses or wetlands, nor are they groundwater dependent. The vegetated claypans within the Study Area are not considered regionally prominent and are not listed within the *Directory of Important Wetlands in Australia* (DoE 2015) or listed as an ESA under *the Environmental Protection Act 1986*. An additional claypan occurs at the eastern end point of the Pipeline Corridor and is the proposed dewatering point for the mine. This claypan is naturally clear of vegetation.

The proposed clearing is *not* at variance with this principal.

## Principle (g) Native vegetation should not be cleared if the clearing of the vegetation is likely to cause appreciable land degradation.

The terrain of the Study Area is relatively level and the soil substrate is comprised of firm clay loam (Infrastructure Area and Pipeline Corridor) or well-draining sandy loam (Haul Road Corridor). Any clearing of native vegetation is unlikely to increase soil erosion or nutrient export within the landscape due to the properties of the soil structure and presence of vegetation which would limit erosion. The Study Area is not within a salinity risk area and the site would not be expected to be vulnerable to salinity even following proposed clearing.

The proposed clearing is *not* at variance with this principal.

# Principle (h) Native vegetation should not be cleared if the clearing of the vegetation is likely to have an impact on the environmental values of any adjacent or nearby conservation area

The nearest National Park, Goldfields Woodlands National Park is located approximately 40 km southwest of the Study Area. The nearest Conservation Park, Goldfields Woodlands Conservation Park is located approximately 30 km southwest of the Study Area. The nearest Nature Reserve, Kurrawang Nature Reserve is located approximately 30 km east of the Study Area, and the nearest DPaW managed land is ex-Credo station, currently UCL but managed by DPaW for conservation purposes located approximately 30 km north of the Study Area. The Study Area does not overlap with any National Parks or any conservation areas. The Study Area is not in close proximity to any Environmentally Sensitive Areas (ESA) or Nationally Important Wetlands. The nearest ESA is located at Rowles Lagoon Nature Reserve approximately 40 km north of the Study Area.

The proposed clearing is *not* at variance with this principal.

## Principle (i) Native vegetation should not be cleared if the clearing of the vegetation is likely to cause deterioration in the quality of surface or underground water



No permanent surface water features were observed in the Study Area however there are two vegetated claypans present within the Infrastructure Area. Clearing and/or construction should not impact on surface water quality in these vegetated claypans (when water may be present after substantial rainfall events), provided sediments are controlled during construction and operation by implementing standard management procedures. The Study Area occurs on relatively flat terrain and it is unlikely that there would be substantial concerns regarding water runoff as a result of clearing.

Currently, no information is available on the extent and quality of the groundwater and whether the Project will require any groundwater drawdown and release into the natural environment. Potentially, water will be dewatered to the claypan at the eastern end of the Pipeline Corridor. Dewatering discharge to this claypan and water quality within this claypan will be addressed within a separate report on aquatic ecology (MWH 2016).

The proposed clearing is *not* at variance with this principal.

## Principle (j) Native vegetation should not be cleared if clearing the vegetation is likely to cause, or exacerbate, the incidence of flooding

The incidence of flooding in the Study Area is not anticipated to be exacerbated by clearing of the vegetation due to the fact that the Study Area occurs on relatively flat terrain. The implementation of standard surface water management strategies during construction and operations will mitigate any likelihood of flooding.

### The proposed clearing is *not* at variance with this principal.



## 7 Conclusions

The vegetation condition within the Study Area ranged from Very Good to Excellent, with the majority of the vegetation considered to be Excellent. Any areas that were slightly degraded were mostly a result of historic exploration and drilling activities. A total of 15 vegetation units were recorded across the Study Area. The vegetation of the Study Area was broadly comprised of Eucalypt Woodlands, Mallee Woodlands, and Shrublands that are representative of the dominant vegetation types throughout the region. No vegetation units are considered analogous to any TEC or PEC's, and none are considered locally or regionally significant.

A total of 133 flora taxa (including subspecies and variants) from 25 families and 58 genera were recorded within the Study Area. The most frequently occurring families were Myrtaceae, Fabaceae, Scrophulariaceae and Proteacea. The flora composition recorded was typical of the region with high numbers of both *Eucalyptus* and *Acacia* species. No Threatened Flora species were recorded from the desktop study or during the Survey and none are likely to occur.

One species, *Acacia cylindrica* listed as a Priority 3 species by DPaW was potentially identified from the survey, however the specimen could not be conclusively identified due to a lack of flowering and/or fruiting material. Additionally, a specimen of *Hakea* collected during the survey did not key out with other known species from the region. Additional material during flowering and/or fruiting season would be required for confirmation of the taxonomic status of this specimen. An additional 10 Priority flora species were assessed as Possible or Likely to occur. Each of these species was targeted during the Survey but was not recoded.

No introduced taxa were recorded within the Study Area, although some may occur within areas disturbed by previous exploration activities.

Four broad fauna habitat types were identified within the Study Area; Eucalypt woodland, Mallee Woodland, Shrubland and Vegetated Claypan. All habitat types are considered relatively widespread and common throughout the region and none are considered to be of local or regional significance. A total of 48 vertebrate fauna species were recorded during the field survey, comprising four mammals (one native), 38 birds and six reptile species.

One species of conservation significance, the Malleefowl listed as Vulnerable under the EPBC Act and WC Act, was detected within and in close proximity to the Study Area via the presence of nesting mounds. In total seven mounds were detected, of which three appeared to have been active in recent years and may again be used by the birds in the upcoming breeding season (August - February).

Additionally, one fauna species, the Rainbow Bee-eater was considered Very Likely to occur and three fauna species (Central Long-eared Bat, Peregrine Falcon and Fork-tailed Swift) were considered Likely



to occur. The Rainbow Bee-eater is listed as Migratory under the EPBC Act and Schedule 5 (Migratory) under the WC Act and may utilise numerous habitats including the Eucalypt Woodlands habitat within the Study Area. The Central long-eared Bat is a Priority 4 species listed by DPaW and may roost in tree hollows, fissures in branches within the Eucalypt Woodland habitat. The Fork-tailed Swift is listed as Migratory under the EPBC Act and Schedule 5 (Migratory) under the WC Act, would overfly the Study Area only without dependent on any particular habitat. The Peregrine Falcon is listed as Schedule 7 (Special Protection) under the WC Act, would fly over the Study Area when hunting but would not be dependent on any particular habitat due to the lack of suitable nesting locations. Five species migratory-listed wading birds within the family Scolopacidae are known from the vicinity. Of these, the Sharp-tailed Sandpiper and Wood Sandpiper are likely to intermittently utilise the claypan discharge site to the east of the Study Area after rainfall in the summer months. With the exception of the Malleefowl, none of these conservation significant fauna species are likely to be significantly impacted by the Project as none are dependent on the Study Area or habitats contained within it.

Footprints for the Project are indicative and may still be refined, as such, it is not yet clear to what extent of native vegetation clearing will be required for the Project. Consequently, assessment against the Ten Clearing Principals was based on a precautionary approach that assumed all habitats within the Study Area may be exposed to clearing. Based on this assumption, the proposed Project is not at variance to principles (d), (e), (g), (i) and (j). Clearing associated with the project may be at variance to the following principals:

- a) Native vegetation should not be cleared if it comprises a high level of biological diversity. Clearing may be at variance to this principal as the region has a high level of biodiversity. However, the level of biodiversity within the Study Area is unlikely to differ substantially from that in the immediate surrounds and the remaining extent of relevant vegetation associations within the Bioregion based on the mapping of Beard (1990) is over 90%.
- b) Native vegetation should not be cleared if it comprises the whole, or a part of, or is necessary for the maintenance of, a significant habitat for fauna indigenous to Western Australia. Clearing may be at variance to this principal as the habitats within the Study Area are known to support Malleefowl. Clearing of Malleefowl mounds or clearing of habitat in the vicinity of mounds that may become active during the breeding season is likely to be at variance to this principal.
- c) Native vegetation should not be cleared if it includes, or is necessary for the continued existence of, rare flora. Clearing may be at variance to this principal as one Priority 3 flora (Acacia cylindrical) was potentially collected from the Haul Road Corridor as well as a specimen of an unknown Hakea. Both specimens lacked flowering or fruiting bodies and further sampling would be required to determine whether the Project is at variance to this principal.



## 8 References

- ANZECC, Australian and New Zealand Environment and Conservation Council. (2001) National Obhectives and Targets for Biodiversity Conservation 2001-2005 Australian and New Zealand Environment and Conservation Council, Canberra, Australian Capital Territory.
- Beard, J. S. (1975) The Vegetation Survey of Western Australia. Vegetatio 30(3): 179-187.
- Beard, J. S. (1978) The Vegetation of the Kalgoorlie area of Western Australia. University of Western Australia Press, Nedlands, Western Australia.
- Beard, J. S. (1990) Plant Life of Western Australia. Kangaroo Press, Kenthurst.
- Benshemesh, J. (2007) National Recovery Plan for Malleefowl Leipoa ocellata. Department for Environment and Heritage, South Australia.
- Birdlife Australia (2016) *Birdata: Custom Atlas Bird Lists (custom search)*. Available online at <u>http://www.birdata.com.au/custom.vm</u>.
- Blakers, M., Davies, S. J. J. F. and Reilly, P. N. (1984) *The Atlas of Australian birds. Royal Ornithologists Union.* Melbourne University Press, Melbourne.
- BoM, Bureau of Meteorology (2016) *Climate Data Online*. Available online at <u>www.bom.gov.au./climate/data/index.shtml</u>.
- Bradby, K. (2000) *Butterflies of Australia: their identification, biology and distribution.* CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Victoria. Available online at.
- Burbidge, A. A. and McKenzie, N. L. (1989) Patterns in modern decline of Western Australia's vertebrate fauna: causes and conservation implications. *Biological Conservation* 50: 143-198.
- Churchill, S. (2008) Australian Bats. Allen and Unwin, Crows Nest, NSW.
- Cogger, H. G. (2014) Reptiles and Amphibians of Australia. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Victoria.
- Cowan, M. (2001) Coolgardie 3 (COO3 Eastern Goldfields subregion). In: N. L. McKenzie, J. E. May and S. McKenna (eds) A Biodiversity Audit of Western Australia's 53 Biogeographical Subregions in 2002. Department of Conservation and Land Management, Kensington, WA, pp 156-169
- Davis, R. A. and Metcalf, B. M. (2008) The Night Parrot (*Pezoporus occidentalis*) in northern Western Australia: a recent sighting from the Pilbara region. *Emu* 108(3): 233-236.
- DEC, Department of Environment and Conservation. (2010) A Biodiversity and Cultural Conservation Strategy for the Great Western Woodlands.
- DEC, Department of Environment and Conservation. (2012) *Chuditch (Dasyurus geoffroii) Recovery Plan: Wildlife Management Program No. 54*, Perth, Western Australia.
- Dell, J. and How, R. A. (1985) Biological survey of the eastern Goldfields of Western Australia Part 3: vertebrate fauna. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* 23: 39-66.
- Dell, J. and How, R. A. (1988) Biological survey of the eastern Goldfields of Western Australia Part 5: vertebrate fauna. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* 31: 38-68.
- DER, Department of Environment Regulation. (2014) A Guide to the Assessment of Applications to Clear Native Vegetation; Under Part V Division 2 of the Environmental Protection Act 1986 Department of Environment Regulation, Perth, Western Australia.
- DoE, Department of the Environment. (2015) *Directory of Important Wetlands in Australia Information sheet.* Available online at <u>http://www.environment.gov.au/cgi-bin/wetlands/report.pl?smode=DOIW;doiw\_refcodelist=WA056</u>. Accessed on.
- DoE, Department of the Environment (2016) *Protected Matters Search Tool (custom search)*. Available online at <u>www.environment.gov.au/erin/ert/epbc/index.html</u>.

- DPaW, Department of Parks and Wildlife. (2014) 2014 Statewide Vegetation Statistics incorporating the CAR Reserve Analysis (Full Report). Current as of June 2014 Department of Parks and Wildlife, Perth, Western Australia.
- DPaW, Department of Parks and Wildlife (2016a) *NatureMap: Mapping Western Australia's Biodiversity* (custom search). Available online at <u>http://naturemap.dec.wa.gov.au./default.aspx</u>.
- DPaW, Department of Parks and Wildlife (2016b) *Threatened and Priority Ecological Communities Database (custom search)*. Available online at <u>http://www.dpaw.wa.gov.au/plants-and-animals/threatened-species-and-communities/wa-s-threatened-ecological-communities</u>.
- DPaW, Department of Parks and Wildlife (2016c) *Threatened and Priority Fauna Database (custom search)*. Available online at <u>http://www.dpaw.wa.gov.au/plants-and-animals/threatened-species-and-communities/threatened-animals</u>.
- DPaW, Department of Parks and Wildlife (2016d) *Threatened and Priority Flora Database (custom search)*. Available online at <u>http://www.dpaw.wa.gov.au/plants-and-animals/threatened-species-and-communities/threatened-plants</u>.
- ecologia Environment. (1999) Bullabulling Gold Project Biological Survey, Unpublished report prepared for Nexus Minerals NL.
- EPA, Environmental Protection Authority. (2000) *Environmental Protection of Native Vegetation in Western Australia*, Position Statement No. 2, Perth, Western Australia.
- EPA, Environmental Protection Authority. (2002) *Terrestrial Biological Surveys as an Element of Biodiversity Protection*, Position Statement No 3., Perth, Western Australia.
- EPA, Environmental Protection Authority. (2004a) Terrestrial Fauna Surveys for Environmental Impact Assessment in Western Australia, Guidance Statement No.56, Perth, Western Australia.
- EPA, Environmental Protection Authority. (2004b) *Terrestrial Flora and Vegetation Surveys for Environmental Impact Assessment in Western Australia* Environmental Protection Authority, Guidance Statement No. 51, Perth, Western Australia.
- EPA, Environmental Protection Authority and DEC, Department of Environment and Conservation. (2010) *Technical Guide - Terrestrial Vertebrate Fauna Surveys for Environmental Impact Assessment.* Perth, Western Australia.
- EPA, Environmental Protection Authority and DPaW, Department of Parks and Wildlife. (2015) *Technical Guide - Flora and Vegetation Surveys for Environmental Impact Assessment*, Perth, Western Australia.
- ESCAVI, Executive Steering Committee for Australian Vegetation Information. (2003) Australian Vegetation Attribute Manual: National Vegetation Information System Version 6.0 Department of Environment and Conservation, Report prepared by the Department of Environment Executive Steering Committee for Australian Vegetation Information, Canberra, Australian Capital Territory.
- GHD. (2004) *Mungari Industrial Estate: Flora and Fauna Assessment North East Corner*, Unpublished report prepared for LandCorp.
- Government of Western Australia. (2014) 2014 Statewide Vegetation Statistics incorporating the CAR Reserve Analysis (Full Report) DPaW, Department of Parks and Wildlife, Current as of June 2014, Perth, Western Australia.
- Higgins, P. J. (1999) Handbook of Australian, New Zealand and Antarctic Birds Vol 4. Parrots to Dollarbird. Oxford University Press, Melbourne,
- Jackson, S. and Groves, C. (2015) *Taxonomy of Australian Mammals.* NSW Department of Primary Industries; Australian National University,
- Johnstone, R. E. and Storr, G. M. (1998a) Handbook of Western Australian Birds. Volume 1: Nonpasserines (Emu to Dollarbird). Western Australian Museum, Perth, Western Australia.
- Johnstone, R. E. and Storr, G. M. (1998b) Handbook of Western Australian Birds. Volume 1: Nonpasserines (Emu to Dollarbird). Western Australian Museum, Perth, Western Australia.

- Johnstone, R. E. and Storr, G. M. (2004) Handbook of Western Australian Birds. Volume 2: Passerines (Blue-winged Pitta to Goldfinch). Western Australian Museum, Perth, Western Australia.
- Keighery, B. J. (1994) Bushland Plant Survey: a Guide to Plant Community Surveys for the Community. Wildflower Society of Western Australia (Inc.), Nedlands, Western Australia.
- Marchant, S. and Higgins, P. J. (1993) Handbook of Australian, New Zealand and Antarctic Birds. Volume 2: Raptors to Lapwings. Oxford University Press, Melbourne, Vic.
- McKenzie, N. L., May, J. E. and McKenna, S. (2003) *Bioregional Summary of the 2002 Biodiversity Audit for Western Australia: A Contribution to the Development of Western Australia's Biodiversity Conservation Strategy.* Department of Conservation and Land Management, Kensington, Western Australia.
- McKenzie, N. L. and Rolfe, J. K. (1995) The biological survey of the Eastern Goldfields of Western Australia part 11: vertebrate fauna. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* 49: 31-65.
- Morcombe, M. (2003) *Field Guide to Australian Birds: Second Edition.* Oxford University Press, South Melbourne, Australia.
- MWH, Australia. (2016) Geko Project Aquatic Ecology Assessment.
- NRMMC, Natural Resource Management Ministerial Council. (2009) *Australia's Strategy for the National Reserve System 2009–2030* Natural Resource Management Ministerial Council, Canberra, Australian Capital Territory.
- Pearson, D. (2012) Western Spiny-tailed Skink (Egernia stokesii) National Recovery Plan Department of Parks and Wildlife, Perth Western Australia.
- Pizzey, G. and Knight, F. (2007) *Field Guide to the Birds of Australia.* Harper Collins Publishers, Sydney, New South Wales.
- Priddel, D. (1989) Conservation of the Malleefowl in New South Wales: an experimental management strategy. . CSIRO, Melbourne,
- Priddel, D. and Wheeler, R. (2003) Nesting activity and demography of an isolated population of the Malleefowl (*Leipoa ocellata*). *Wildlife Research* 30: 451-464.
- Pringle, H. J. R., Van Vreeswyk, A. M. E. and Gilligan, S. A. (1994) An inventory and condition survey of the north-eastern Goldfields, Western Australia. Department of Agriculture Western Australia, Perth, W.A.
- Pyke, G. H. and Ehrlich, P. R. (2014) Conservation and the Holy Grail: The Story of the Night Parrot. *Pacific Conservation Biology* 20(2): 221-226.
- Shepherd, D. P., Beeston, G. R. and Hopkins, A. J. M. (2002) *Native Vegetation in Western Australia. Extent, Type and Status*, Department of Agriculture, Western Australia.
- Storr, G. M., Smith, L. A. and Johnstone, R. E. (1999) *Lizards of Western Australia: I. Skinks.* Western Australian Museum, Perth, Western Australia.
- Storr, G. M., Smith, L. A. and Johnstone, R. E. (2002) *Snakes of Western Australia.* Western Australian Museum, Perth, Western Australia.
- Thackway, R. and Cresswell, I. D. (1995) An Interim Biogeographical Regionalisation for Australia. Australian Nature Conservation Agency, Canberra, Australian Capital Territory.
- Tyler, M. J. and Doughty, P. (2009) *Field Guide to Frogs of Western Australia*. Western Australian Museum, Welshpool, Western Australia.
- van Dyck, S., Gynther, I. and Baker, A. (2013) *Field Companion to Mammals of Australia.* New Holland Publishers, Sydney, New South Wales.
- WAH, Western Australian Herbarium (2016) *FloraBase: the Western Australian Flora*. Department of Parks and Wildlife. Available online at <u>https://florabase.dpaw.wa.gov.au/</u>.
- WAM, Western Australian Museum,. (2015) Checklist of the Vertebrates of Western Australia (updated June 2015). Available online at <u>http://museum.wa.gov.au/research/departments/terrestrial-zoology/checklist-terrestrial-vertebrate-fauna-western-australia</u>. Accessed on.



- Wilson, S. and Swan, G. (2013) A Complete Guide to Reptiles of Australia. New Holland Publishers, Sydney, New South Wales.
- Woinarski, J. C. Z., Burbidge, A. A. and Harrison, P. L. (2014) *The Action Plan for Australian Mammals* 2012. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, Victoria.



## Appendix A Codes and Terms Used to Describe Species of Conservation Significance



| Categories used under the EPBC Act |      |  |   |  |  |
|------------------------------------|------|--|---|--|--|
| Status                             | Code | Description  |   |  |  |
| Critically<br>Endangered           | Cr   |  | Taxa that is considered to be facing an extremely high risk of extinction in the wild in the immediate future |  |  |
| Endangered                         | En   | Taxa that is considered to be facing a very high risk of extinction in the wild in the near future   |   |  |  |
| Vulnerable                         | Vu   | Taxa that is considered to be facing a high risk of extinction in the wild in the medium-term future |   |  |  |
| Migratory                          | Mi   | Species that migrate to, over and within Australia and its external territories                      |   |  |  |
| Schedules used under the WC Act    |      |  |   |  |  |
| Status                             | Code | Schedule   | Description   |  |  |
| Critically<br>Endangered           | Cr   | S1   | Taxa that is rare or likely to become extinct, as critically endangered taxa                                  |  |  |
| Endangered                         | En   | S2   | Taxa that is rare or likely to become extinct, as endangered taxa   |  |  |
| Vulnerable                         | Vu   | S3   | Taxa that is rare or likely to become extinct, as vulnerable taxa   |  |  |
| Presumed<br>Extinct                | Ex   | S4   | Taxa that is presumed to be extinct   |  |  |
| Migratory                          | Mi   | S5   | Birds that are subject to international agreements relating to the protection of migratory birds              |  |  |
| Conservation<br>Dependent          | CD   | S6   | Taxa that are of special conservation need being species dependent on ongoing conservation intervention       |  |  |
| Special<br>Protection              | SP   | S7   | Taxa that is in need of special protection  |  |  |



| Priorities assig | ned und | er the DPaW Priority Taxa List   |
|------------------|---------|--|
| Priority 1       | P1      | Taxa with few, poorly known populations on threatened lands. These<br>are known from few specimens or sight records from one or a few<br>localities on lands not managed for conservation, e.g. agricultural or<br>pastoral lands, urban areas, active mineral leases. The taxon needs<br>urgent survey and evaluation of conservation status before<br>consideration can be given to declaration as threatened taxa   |
| Priority 2       | P2      | Taxa with few, poorly known populations on conservation lands. These<br>are known from few specimens or sight records from one or a few<br>localities on lands not under immediate threat of habitat destruction or<br>degradation, e.g. national parks, conservation parks, nature reserves,<br>State forest, vacant Crown land, water reserves, etc. The taxon needs<br>urgent survey and evaluation of conservation status before<br>consideration can be given to declaration as threatened taxa |
| Priority 3       | P3      | Taxa with several, poorly known populations, some on conservation<br>lands. These are known from few specimens or sight records from<br>several localities, some of which are on lands not under immediate<br>threat of habitat destruction or degradation. The taxon needs urgent<br>survey and evaluation of conservation status before consideration can<br>be given to declaration as threatened taxa  |
| Priority 4       | P4      | Taxa in need of monitoring. These are considered to have been<br>adequately surveyed, or for which sufficient knowledge is available, and<br>which are considered not currently threatened or in need of special<br>protection, but could be if present circumstances change. These taxa<br>are usually represented on conservation lands  |
| Priority 5       | P5      | Taxa in need of monitoring. These are not considered threatened but<br>are subject to a specific conservation programme, the cessation of<br>which would result in the species becoming threatened within five years   |



### Appendix B Vertebrate Fauna Identified from the Desktop Study

| Code | Source   |
|------|----------|
| a.   | Geko Lev |

- a. Geko Level 1 Fauna Surveyb. DPaW Threatened and Priority Fauna
- c. Naturemap
- d. Birdlife Australia
- e. Protected Matters
- f. The biological survey of the Eastern Goldfields of Western Australia Part 11: vertebrate fauna
- g. Nexus Minerals: Bullabulling Biological Survey
- h. Mungari Industrial Estate: Flora and Fauna Assessment



| Species                   | Common Name               | Conservation | n Status  | a. | b. | C. | d. | e. | f. | g.         | h. |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|-----------|----|----|----|----|----|----|------------|----|
|                           |                           | EPBC Act     | WA Status |    |    |    |    |    |    | <b>J</b> . |    |
| Amphibians                |                           |              |           |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |    |
| Limnodynastidae           |                           |              |           |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |    |
| Neobatrachus kunapalari   | Kunapalari Frog           |              |           |    |    |    |    |    | х  | x          |    |
| Neobatrachus pelobatoides | Humming Frog              |              |           |    |    |    |    |    | х  |            |    |
| Neobatrachus sutor        | Shoemaker Frog            |              |           |    |    | x  |    |    |    |            |    |
| Myobatrachidae            |                           |              |           |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |    |
| Pseudophryne occidentalis | Western Toadlet           |              |           |    |    | x  |    |    | х  |            |    |
| Birds                     |                           |              |           |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |    |
| Acanthizidae              |                           |              |           |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |    |
| Acanthiza apicalis        | Inland Thornbill          |              |           | x  |    | x  | x  |    | х  | x          |    |
| Acanthiza chrysorrhoa     | Yellow-rumped Thornbill   |              |           |    |    | x  | x  |    | х  | x          |    |
| Acanthiza uropygialis     | Chestnut-rumped Thornbill |              |           | x  |    | x  | x  |    | х  | x          |    |
| Aphelocephala leucopsis   | Southern Whiteface        |              |           |    |    | x  | x  |    | х  |            |    |
| Calamanthus cauta         | Shy Heathwren             |              |           |    |    |    |    |    | х  | x          |    |
| Gerygone fusca            | Western Gerygone          |              |           | x  |    |    | x  |    |    | x          |    |
| Pyrrholaemus brunneus     | Redthroat                 |              |           |    |    | x  | x  |    | х  | x          |    |
| Smicrornis brevirostris   | Weebill                   |              |           |    |    | x  | x  |    | х  | x          |    |
| Accipitridae              |                           |              |           |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |    |
| Accipiter cirrocephalus   | Collared Sparrowhawk      |              |           |    |    |    |    |    | х  |            |    |
| Accipiter fasciatus       | Brown Goshawk             |              |           | x  |    |    | x  |    |    | x          |    |
| Aquila audax              | Wedge-tailed Eagle        |              |           |    |    |    | x  |    | х  | x          |    |
| Circus assimilis          | Spotted Harrier           |              |           |    |    |    | x  |    |    |            |    |
| Elanus axillaris          | Black-shouldered Kite     |              |           |    |    |    | x  |    |    |            |    |
| Hamirostra isura          | Square-tailed Kite        |              |           |    |    |    |    |    | х  |            |    |
| Hamirostra melanosternon  | Black-breasted Buzzard    |              |           |    |    |    | x  |    | х  |            |    |
| Hieraaetus morphnoides    | Little Eagle              |              |           |    |    |    |    |    | х  |            |    |
| Aegothelidae              |                           |              |           |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |    |



| Species                     | Common Name               | Conservatio | n Status  | a. | b. | C. | d. | e. | f. | g. | h. |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|-----------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
|                             |                           | EPBC Act    | WA Status |    |    |    |    |    |    | 9- |    |
| Aegotheles cristatus        | Australian Owlet-nightjar |             |           |    |    |    | x  |    | х  | х  |    |
| Anatidae                    |                           |             |           |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Anas gracilis               | Grey Teal                 |             |           |    |    | x  | x  |    | x  |    |    |
| Anas superciliosa           | Pacific Black Duck        |             |           |    |    |    | x  |    |    |    |    |
| Aythya australis            | Hardhead                  |             |           |    |    |    | x  |    |    |    |    |
| Biziura lobata              | Musk Duck                 |             |           |    |    |    | x  |    |    |    |    |
| Chenonetta jubata           | Australian Wood Duck      |             |           |    |    |    | x  |    | x  |    |    |
| Cygnus atratus              | Black Swan                |             |           |    |    | x  | x  |    |    |    |    |
| Malacorhynchus membranaceus | Pink-eared Duck           |             |           |    |    |    | x  |    |    |    |    |
| Oxyura australis            | Blue-billed Duck          |             | P4        |    | x  |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Tadorna tadornoides         | Australian Shelduck       |             |           |    |    |    | x  |    | х  |    |    |
| Anhingidae                  |                           |             |           |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Anhinga novaehollandiae     | Australiasian Darter      |             |           |    |    |    | x  |    |    |    |    |
| Apodidae                    |                           |             |           |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Apus pacificus              | Fork-tailed Swift         | Mi          | S5        |    | x  |    |    | x  |    |    |    |
| Ardeidae                    |                           |             | ·         |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Ardea ibis                  | Cattle Egret              | Mi          | S5        |    | x  |    |    | x  |    |    |    |
| Ardea novaehollandiae       | White-faced Heron         |             |           |    |    |    | х  |    |    |    |    |
| Ardea pacifica              | White-necked Heron        |             |           |    |    |    | х  |    |    |    |    |
| Artamidae                   |                           |             |           |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Artamus cinereus            | Black-faced Woodswallow   |             |           | х  |    |    |    |    | x  |    |    |
| Artamus cyanopterus         | Dusky Woodswallow         |             |           |    |    |    | x  |    | х  | x  |    |
| Artamus personatus          | Masked Woodswallow        |             |           |    |    |    | х  |    | x  |    |    |
| Campephagidae               |                           |             |           |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Coracina novaehollandiae    | Black-faced Cuckoo-shrike |             |           | x  |    |    | x  |    | x  | x  |    |
| Lalage tricolor             | White-winged Triller      |             |           | х  |    |    |    |    | x  |    |    |
| Caprimulgidae               |                           |             |           |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |



| Species                    | Common Name                   | Conservatio | n Status  | a. | b. | C. | d. | e. | f. | g. | h. |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-----------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| Species                    | Common Name                   | EPBC Act    | WA Status | a. | υ. | С. | u. | e. | 1. | y. |    |
| Eurostopodus argus         | Spotted Nightjar              |             |           |    |    |    | х  |    | х  | x  |    |
| Charadriidae               |                               |             |           |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Charadrius melanops        | Black-fronted Dotterel        |             |           |    |    |    | x  |    |    |    |    |
| Charadrius ruficapillus    | Red-capped Plover             |             |           |    |    |    | x  |    |    |    |    |
| Thinornis cucullatus       | Hooded Plover                 |             | P4        |    | x  |    |    | x  |    |    |    |
| Vanellus tricolor          | Banded Lapwing                |             |           |    |    |    |    |    | x  |    |    |
| Cinclosomatidae            |                               |             |           |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Cinclosoma clarum          | Western Chestnut Quail-thrush |             |           | x  |    | x  | x  |    | x  | x  |    |
| Climacteridae              |                               |             |           |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Climacteris rufa           | Rufous Treecreeper            |             |           |    |    | x  | x  |    | x  | x  |    |
| Columbidae                 |                               |             |           |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Columba livia*             | Domestic Pigeon               |             |           |    |    |    | x  |    |    |    |    |
| Ocyphaps lophotes          | Crested Pigeon                |             |           | x  |    | x  | x  |    | x  |    | х  |
| Phaps chalcoptera          | Common Bronzewing             |             |           | x  |    |    | x  |    | x  |    |    |
| Streptopelia senegalensis* | Laughing Turtle-Dove          |             |           |    |    |    | x  |    |    |    |    |
| Corvidae                   |                               |             |           |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Corvus bennetti            | Little Crow                   |             |           |    |    | x  | x  |    | x  |    |    |
| Corvus coronoides          | Australian Raven              |             |           | x  |    | x  | x  |    | x  | x  | х  |
| Corvus orru                | Torresian Crow                |             |           |    |    |    |    |    |    | x  |    |
| Cracticidae                |                               |             |           |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Cracticus nigrogularis     | Pied Butcherbird              |             |           | x  |    | х  | x  |    | x  | x  |    |
| Cracticus tibicen          | Australian Magpie             |             |           |    |    | х  | x  |    | х  | x  | х  |
| Cracticus torquatus        | Grey Butcherbird              |             |           |    |    | х  | x  |    | х  | x  |    |
| Strepera versicolor        | Grey Currawong                |             |           |    |    | x  | x  |    | x  | x  |    |
| Cuculidae                  |                               |             |           |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Cacomantis pallidus        | Pallid Cuckoo                 |             |           | x  |    |    | x  |    | х  | x  |    |
| Chrysococcyx basalis       | Horsfield's Bronze Cuckoo     |             |           | x  |    |    | x  |    | x  | x  |    |



|                          |                          | Conservatio | n Status  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|-----------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| Species                  | Common Name              | EPBC Act    | WA Status | a. | b. | C. | d. | е. | f. | g. | h. |
| Chrysococcyx osculans    | Black-eared Cuckoo       |             |           |    |    |    | х  |    | х  | х  |    |
| Dicaeidae                |                          | ·           |           |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Dicaeum hirundinaceum    | Mistletoebird            |             |           |    |    | x  | x  |    | x  | x  |    |
| Dicruridae               |                          |             |           |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Grallina cyanoleuca      | Magpie-lark              |             |           | x  |    | x  | x  |    |    |    |    |
| Rhipidura albiscapa      | Grey Fantail             |             |           | x  |    |    | x  |    | x  |    |    |
| Rhipidura leucophrys     | Willie Wagtail           |             |           | x  |    | x  | x  |    | x  | х  |    |
| Dromaiidae               |                          |             |           |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Dromaius novaehollandiae | Emu                      |             |           | x  |    | x  | x  |    | x  | x  | x  |
| Estrildidae              |                          |             |           |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Taeniopygia guttata      | Zebra Finch              |             |           |    |    |    | x  |    |    |    |    |
| Falconidae               |                          |             |           |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Falco berigora           | Brown Falcon             |             |           |    |    |    | x  |    | х  | х  |    |
| Falco cenchroides        | Australian Kestrel       |             |           |    |    | x  | x  |    | x  | х  |    |
| Falco hypoleucos         | Grey Falcon              |             | S3        |    |    |    |    |    | x  |    |    |
| Falco longipennis        | Australian Hobby         |             |           |    |    |    | x  |    |    |    |    |
| Falco peregrinus         | Peregrine Falcon         |             | S7        |    | x  |    | x  |    | x  |    |    |
| Halcyonidae              |                          |             |           |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Todiramphus pyrrhopygius | Red-backed Kingfisher    |             |           |    |    |    | x  |    | x  |    |    |
| Hirundinidae             |                          |             |           |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Cheramoeca leucosternus  | White-backed Swallow     |             |           |    |    |    | x  |    |    |    |    |
| Hirundo neoxena          | Welcome Swallow          |             |           |    |    | x  | x  |    |    |    |    |
| Petrochelidon ariel      | Fairy Martin             |             |           |    |    |    | x  |    |    |    |    |
| Petrochelidon nigricans  | Tree Martin              |             |           |    |    |    | x  |    | x  | x  |    |
| Maluridae                |                          |             |           |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Malurus leucopterus      | White-winged Fairy-wren  |             |           | x  |    | x  | x  |    | x  | x  |    |
| Malurus pulcherrimus     | Blue-breasted Fairy-wren |             |           |    |    | x  | x  |    | x  | x  |    |



|                           |                          | Conservatio  | n Status  |    |    |    | _  |    |    |    |    |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-----------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| Species                   | Common Name              | EPBC Act     | WA Status | a. | b. | C. | d. | е. | f. | g. | h. |
| Malurus splendens         | Splendid Fairy-wren      |              |           |    |    | х  | х  |    |    | x  | х  |
| Megapodiidae              |                          |              |           | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  | 1  |    |    |
| Leipoa ocellata           | Malleefowl               | Vu           | S3        | x  | x  | x  | x  | x  | x  |    |    |
| Meliphagidae              |                          | <sup>1</sup> |           |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Acanthagenys rufogularis  | Spiny-cheeked Honeyeater |              |           | x  |    | x  | x  |    | x  | х  |    |
| Anthochaera carunculata   | Red Wattlebird           |              |           | х  |    | x  | х  |    | х  | x  | х  |
| Certhionyx variegatus     | Pied Honeyeater          |              |           |    |    |    |    |    | х  |    |    |
| Epthianura albifrons      | White-fronted Chat       |              |           |    |    |    | х  |    | x  | х  |    |
| Epthianura tricolor       | Crimson Chat             |              |           |    |    |    |    |    | x  |    |    |
| Gavicalis virescens       | Singing Honeyeater       |              |           |    |    |    | х  |    | x  |    |    |
| Glyciphila melanops       | Tawny-crowned Honeyeater |              |           |    |    |    |    |    | x  |    |    |
| Lichenostomus leucotis    | White-eared Honeyeater   |              |           |    |    | x  | x  |    | x  | х  |    |
| Lichmera indistincta      | Brown Honeyeater         |              |           |    |    | x  | x  |    | x  | x  | х  |
| Manorina flavigula        | Yellow-throated Miner    |              |           | x  |    | x  | x  |    | x  | x  | x  |
| Melithreptus brevirostris | Brown-headed Honeyeater  |              |           |    |    | х  | x  |    | x  | х  |    |
| Ptilotula ornatus         | Yellow-plumed Honeyeater |              |           |    |    | x  | x  |    | x  | x  |    |
| Ptilotula plumulus        | Grey-fronted Honeyeater  |              |           |    |    |    | x  |    |    |    |    |
| Purnella albifrons        | White-fronted Honeyeater |              |           | x  |    | x  | x  |    | x  | x  |    |
| Sugomel niger             | Black Honeyeater         |              |           |    |    |    | x  |    |    |    |    |
| Meropidae                 |                          |              |           |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Merops ornatus            | Rainbow Bee-eater        | Mi           | S5        |    | x  |    | x  | x  | x  |    |    |
| Motacillidae              |                          |              |           |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Anthus australis          | Australian Pipit         |              |           | x  |    |    | x  |    | x  | x  |    |
| Motacilla cinerea         | Grey Wagtail             | Mi           | S5        |    |    |    |    | x  |    |    |    |
| Neosittidae               |                          |              |           |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Daphoenositta chrysoptera | Varied Sittella          |              |           |    |    | x  | x  |    | x  | x  |    |
| Oreoicidae                |                          |              |           |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |



| Question                           |                      | Conservation | n Status  |    |    |    |    |    | £  |    |    |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|-----------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| Species                            | Common Name          | EPBC Act     | WA Status | a. | b. | C. | d. | е. | f. | g. | h. |
| Oreoica gutturalis                 | Crested Bellbird     |              |           | х  |    | х  | x  |    | x  | х  |    |
| Pachycephalidae                    |                      |              |           |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Colluricincla harmonica            | Grey Shrike-thrush   |              |           | x  |    | x  | x  |    | x  | x  | x  |
| Pachycephala inornata              | Gilbert's Whistler   |              |           |    |    | х  | x  |    | x  |    |    |
| Pachycephala pectoralis            | Golden Whistler      |              |           |    |    |    | x  |    | x  |    |    |
| Pachycephala rufiventris           | Rufous Whistler      |              |           | x  |    |    | x  |    | x  | x  |    |
| Pardalotidae                       |                      | ·            |           |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Pardalotus punctatus               | Spotted Pardalote    |              |           |    |    |    | x  |    |    |    |    |
| Pardalotus striatus                | Striated Pardalote   |              |           |    |    | x  | х  |    | х  | x  |    |
| Petroicidae                        |                      |              | ·         |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Drymodes brunneopygia              | Southern Scrub-robin |              |           |    |    |    | x  |    | x  | x  |    |
| Eopsaltria australis griseogularis | Western Yellow Robin |              |           |    |    |    | х  |    | х  | x  |    |
| Melanodryas cucullata              | Hooded Robin         |              |           | х  |    |    |    |    | х  | х  |    |
| Microeca fascinans                 | Jacky Winter         |              |           |    |    | x  | x  |    | x  | x  |    |
| Petroica goodenovii                | Red-capped Robin     |              |           | x  |    | x  | x  |    | x  | x  |    |
| Phasianidae                        |                      | ·            |           |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Coturnix pectoralis                | Stubble Quail        |              |           |    |    | x  | x  |    |    |    |    |
| Podargidae                         |                      | ·            |           |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Podargus strigoides                | Tawny Frogmouth      |              |           | x  |    |    | x  |    | x  |    |    |
| Podicipedidae                      |                      |              |           |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Poliocephalus poliocephalus        | Hoary-headed Grebe   |              |           |    |    |    | x  |    | x  |    |    |
| Tachybaptus novaehollandiae        | Australasian Grebe   |              |           |    |    |    | x  |    | х  |    |    |
| Pomatostomidae                     |                      |              |           |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Pomatostomus superciliosus         | White-browed Babbler |              |           | x  |    | x  | x  |    | x  | x  |    |
| Psittacidae                        |                      |              |           |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Cacatua roseicapilla               | Galah                |              |           | x  |    |    | x  |    |    | x  | x  |
| Cacatua sanguinea                  | Little Corella       |              |           |    |    |    | х  |    |    |    |    |



| Species                           | Common Name                   | Conservatio | n Status  | a. | b. | C. | d. | e. | f. | g. | h. |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-----------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| opolio                            |                               | EPBC Act    | WA Status |    |    |    |    |    |    | 9. |    |
| Neophema elegans                  | Elegant Parrot                |             |           |    |    |    |    |    | х  |    |    |
| Nymphicus hollandicus             | Cockatiel                     |             |           |    |    |    |    |    | x  |    |    |
| Parvipsitta porphyrocephala       | Purple-crowned Lorikeet       |             |           | x  |    | x  | x  |    | x  | x  |    |
| Pezoporus occidentalis            | Night Parrot                  | En          | S1        |    |    |    |    | x  |    |    |    |
| Platycercus icterotis xanthogenys | Western Rosella (inland ssp.) |             | P4        |    | x  |    |    |    | x  |    |    |
| Platycercus varius                | Mulga Parrot                  |             |           |    |    |    | x  |    | x  | x  |    |
| Platycercus zonarius              | Australian Ringneck           |             |           | х  |    | х  | х  |    | х  |    | x  |
| Polytelis anthopeplus             | Regent Parrot                 |             |           |    |    |    | х  |    | x  |    |    |
| Rallidae                          |                               | ·           | ·         |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Fulica atra                       | Eurasian Coot                 |             |           |    |    |    | x  |    | x  |    |    |
| Tribonyx ventralis                | Black-tailed Native-hen       |             |           |    |    |    | х  |    |    |    |    |
| Recurvirostridae                  |                               | ÷           | ·         |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Himantopus himantopus             | Black-winged Stilt            |             |           |    |    |    | x  |    |    |    |    |
| Scolopacidae                      |                               |             |           |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Calidris acuminata                | Sharp-tailed Sandpiper        | Mi          | S5        |    | x  | x  | x  |    |    |    |    |
| Calidris ferruginea               | Curlew Sandpiper              | Cr; Mi      | S3; S5    |    | x  | х  | х  |    |    |    |    |
| Calidris ruficollis               | Red-necked Stint              | Mi          | S5        |    | x  | x  | x  |    |    |    |    |
| Tringa glareola                   | Wood Sandpaper                | Mi          | S5        |    | x  |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Tringa nebularia                  | Common Greenshank             | Mi          | S5        |    | x  | х  | х  | х  |    |    |    |
| Strigidae                         |                               | ·           | ·         |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Ninox boobook                     | Boobook Owl                   |             |           |    |    |    | x  |    | x  | x  |    |
| Sylviidae                         |                               | ÷           | ·         |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Megalurus cruralis                | Brown Songlark                |             |           |    |    |    | x  |    |    |    |    |
| Megalurus mathewsi                | Rufous Songlark               |             |           | х  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Threskiornithidae                 |                               |             |           |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Plegadis falcinellus              | Glossy Ibis                   | Mi          | S5        |    | x  |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Threskiornis spinicollis          | Straw-necked Ibis             |             |           |    |    |    | х  |    |    |    |    |



| Species                   | Common Name                | Conservatio | n Status  | a. | b. | C. | d. |    | f. | ~  | h. |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|-----------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| Species                   | Common Name                | EPBC Act    | WA Status | d. | D. | С. | u. | е. | 1. | g. |    |
| Turnicidae                |                            |             |           |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Turnix varia              | Painted Button-quail       |             |           |    |    |    |    |    | x  |    |    |
| Zosteropidae              |                            |             |           |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Zosterops lateralis       | Silvereye                  |             |           |    |    |    | x  |    |    |    |    |
| Mammals                   |                            |             |           |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Burramyidae               |                            |             |           |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Cercartetus concinnus     | Western Pygmy-possum       |             |           |    |    | x  |    |    | х  |    |    |
| Canidae                   |                            |             |           |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Canis familiaris          | Dog*                       |             |           | x  |    |    |    |    | x  |    |    |
| Dasyuridae                |                            |             |           |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Antechinomys laniger      | Kultarr                    |             |           |    |    |    |    |    | x  |    |    |
| Dasyurus geoffroii        | Chuditch                   | Vu          | S3        |    | x  |    |    | x  |    |    |    |
| Ningaui yvonneae          | Southern Ningaui           |             |           |    |    |    |    |    | x  |    | x  |
| Sminthopsis crassicaudata | Fat-tailed Dunnart         |             |           |    |    |    |    |    | x  |    |    |
| Sminthopsis dolichura     | Little long-tailed Dunnart |             |           |    |    |    |    |    | x  |    |    |
| Sminthopsis granulipes    | White-tailed Dunnart       |             |           |    |    |    |    |    | x  |    |    |
| Sminthopsis hirtipes      | Hairy-footed Dunnart       |             |           |    |    |    |    |    | x  |    |    |
| Felidae                   |                            |             |           |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Felis catus               | Cat*                       |             |           | x  |    |    |    |    | х  | x  |    |
| Leporidae                 |                            |             |           |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Oryctolagus cuniculus     | Rabbit*                    |             |           | x  |    |    |    |    | x  | x  | x  |
| Macropodidae              |                            |             |           |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Macropus fuliginosus      | Western Grey Kangaroo      |             |           |    |    |    |    |    | x  | x  | x  |
| Osphranter robustus       | Euro                       |             |           | x  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Molossidae                |                            |             |           |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Austronomus australis     | White-striped Freetail-bat |             |           |    |    |    |    |    | x  | x  |    |
| Ozimops petersi           | Inland Free-tailed Bat     |             |           |    |    |    |    |    | х  |    |    |



| Species                     | Common Name              | Conservatio | n Status  | a.         | b. | C. | d.       | e. | f. | g. | h. |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|-----------|------------|----|----|----------|----|----|----|----|
|                             |                          | EPBC Act    | WA Status | <b>u</b> . |    | 0. | <b>.</b> | 0. |    | 9. |    |
| Muridae                     |                          | ·           |           |            |    |    |          |    |    |    |    |
| Mus musculus                | House Mouse*             |             |           |            |    | x  |          |    | x  | х  |    |
| Notomys mitchellii          | Mitchell's Hopping-mouse |             |           |            |    | x  |          |    | x  | x  |    |
| Pseudomys albocinereus      | Ash-grey Mouse           |             |           |            |    |    |          |    | x  |    |    |
| Pseudomys bolami            | Bolam's Mouse            |             |           |            |    |    |          |    | x  |    |    |
| Pseudomys hermannsburgensis | Sandy Inland Mouse       |             |           |            |    |    |          |    | x  |    |    |
| Myrmecobiidae               |                          |             |           |            |    |    |          |    |    |    |    |
| Myrmecobius fasciatus       | Numbat                   | Vu          | S2        |            | x  |    |          |    |    |    |    |
| Tachyglossidae              |                          |             |           |            |    |    |          |    |    |    |    |
| Tachyglossus aculeatus      | Short-beaked Echidna     |             |           |            |    |    |          |    | x  |    |    |
| Thylacomyidae               |                          |             |           |            |    |    |          |    |    |    |    |
| Macrotis lagotis            | Bilby                    | Vu          | S3        |            | x  |    |          |    |    |    |    |
| Vespertilionidae            |                          |             |           |            |    |    |          |    |    |    |    |
| Chalinolobus gouldii        | Gould's Wattled Bat      |             |           |            |    | x  |          |    | x  |    |    |
| Chalinolobus morio          | Chocolate Wattled Bat    |             |           |            |    |    |          |    | x  |    |    |
| Nyctophilus geoffroyi       | Lesser Long-eared Bat    |             |           |            |    | x  |          |    | x  |    |    |
| Nyctophilus major           | Greater Long-eared Bat   |             |           |            | x  |    |          |    |    |    |    |
| Nyctophilus major tor       | Greater Long-eared Bat   |             | P4        |            |    |    |          |    | x  |    |    |
| Scotorepens balstoni        | Inland Broad-nosed Bat   |             |           |            |    |    |          |    | x  |    |    |
| Vespadelus regulus          | Southern Forest Bat      |             |           |            |    | x  |          |    | x  |    |    |
| Reptiles                    |                          |             |           |            |    |    |          |    |    |    |    |
| Agamidae                    |                          |             |           |            |    |    |          |    |    |    |    |
| Ctenophorus cristatus       | Bicycle Dragon           |             |           |            |    | x  |          |    | x  | х  | x  |
| Ctenophorus fordi           | Mallee Sand Dragon       |             |           |            |    | х  |          |    |    | х  |    |
| Ctenophorus isolepis        | Military Dragon          |             |           | x          |    | х  |          |    | x  |    |    |
| Ctenophorus maculatus       | Spotted Military Dragon  |             |           |            |    |    |          |    | x  |    |    |
| Ctenophorus ornatus         | Ornate Crevice Dragon    |             |           |            |    |    |          |    | х  |    |    |



| Species                    | Common Name                   | Conservatio | n Status  | a. | b. | C. | d. | e. | f. | g.         | h. |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-----------|----|----|----|----|----|----|------------|----|
|                            |                               | EPBC Act    | WA Status |    |    |    |    |    |    | <b>J</b> - |    |
| Ctenophorus reticulatus    | Western Netted Dragon         |             |           | х  |    | x  |    |    | х  | х          |    |
| Ctenophorus salinarum      | Salt Pan Dragon               |             |           |    |    |    |    |    | х  |            |    |
| Ctenophorus scutulatus     |                               |             |           |    |    |    |    |    | х  |            |    |
| Moloch horridus            | Thorny Devil                  |             |           | x  |    | x  |    |    | х  |            |    |
| Pogona minor               |                               |             |           |    |    | x  |    |    | х  | х          |    |
| Tympanocryptis cephalus    | Pebble Dragon                 |             |           | x  |    | x  |    |    | х  |            |    |
| Boidae                     |                               |             |           |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |    |
| Morelia spilota            | Carpet Python                 |             |           |    |    | x  |    |    |    |            |    |
| Carphodactylidae           |                               |             |           |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |    |
| Nephrurus stellatus        |                               |             |           |    |    |    |    |    | х  |            |    |
| Underwoodisaurus milii     | Southern Barking Gecko        |             |           |    |    |    |    |    | х  |            | х  |
| Diplodactylidae            | <b>_</b>                      | ·           |           |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |    |
| Crenadactylus ocellatus    | Clawless Gecko                |             |           |    |    |    |    |    | х  |            |    |
| Diplodactylus granariensis |                               |             |           |    |    | x  |    |    | х  |            |    |
| Diplodactylus pulcher      |                               |             |           |    |    | x  |    |    | х  |            | х  |
| Hesperoedura reticulata    |                               |             |           |    |    | x  |    |    | х  | х          | х  |
| Lucasium maini             |                               |             |           |    |    | x  |    |    | х  |            |    |
| Strophurus assimilis       | Goldfields Spiny-tailed Gecko |             |           |    |    | x  |    |    | х  |            |    |
| Egerniidae                 |                               | · · ·       | ·         |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |    |
| Cyclodomorphus branchialis |                               |             | S3        |    |    |    |    |    | х  |            |    |
| Egernia formosa            |                               |             |           |    |    | x  |    |    | х  | х          |    |
| Egernia richardi           |                               |             |           |    |    | х  |    |    | х  |            |    |
| Egernia stokesii badia     | Western Spiny-tailed Skink    | En          | S3        |    | х  |    |    |    |    |            |    |
| Liopholis inornata         |                               |             |           |    |    | х  |    |    | х  |            |    |
| Liopholis multiscutata     |                               |             |           |    |    |    |    |    | х  |            |    |
| Tiliqua multifasciata      | Central Blue-tongue           |             |           |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |    |
| Tiliqua occipitalis        | Western Bluetongue            |             |           | х  |    |    |    |    | х  |            |    |



| Species                        | Common Name            | Conservation | n Status  | a. | b. | с. | d. | е. | f. | g. | h. |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
|                                |                        | EPBC Act     | WA Status |    |    |    |    |    |    | 3. |    |
| Tiliqua rugosa                 |                        |              |           |    |    |    |    |    | x  | x  | x  |
| Elapidae                       |                        |              |           |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Brachyurophis semifasciatus    |                        |              |           |    |    |    |    |    | x  |    |    |
| Demansia psammophis            | Yellow-faced Whipsnake |              |           |    |    | x  |    |    |    | x  |    |
| Parasuta gouldii               |                        |              |           |    |    |    |    |    | x  |    |    |
| Parasuta monachus              |                        |              |           |    |    |    |    |    |    |    | x  |
| Pseudonaja mengdeni            | Western Brown Snake    |              |           |    |    |    |    |    | x  |    |    |
| Pseudonaja modesta             | Ringed Brown Snake     |              |           |    |    |    |    |    | x  |    |    |
| Simoselaps bertholdi           | Jan's Banded Snake     |              |           |    |    |    |    |    | x  |    |    |
| Suta fasciata                  | Rosen's Snake          |              |           |    |    |    |    |    | х  |    |    |
| Eugongylidae                   |                        |              |           |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Cryptoblepharus plagiocephalus |                        |              |           |    |    |    |    |    | x  |    |    |
| Menetia greyii                 |                        |              |           |    |    |    |    |    | х  | x  | x  |
| Morethia butleri               |                        |              |           |    |    | x  |    |    | x  | x  |    |
| Morethia obscura               |                        |              |           |    |    | x  |    |    | x  |    |    |
| Gekkonidae                     |                        |              |           |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Gehyra variegata               |                        |              |           |    |    | x  |    |    | x  | x  |    |
| Heteronotia binoei             | Bynoe's Gecko          |              |           |    |    | x  |    |    | x  | x  | x  |
| Pygopodidae                    |                        |              |           |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Delma australis                |                        |              |           |    |    | x  |    |    | x  | x  | x  |
| Delma butleri                  |                        |              |           |    |    |    |    |    | x  |    |    |
| Lialis burtonis                |                        |              |           |    |    |    |    |    | x  |    |    |
| Pygopus lepidopodus            | Common Scaly Foot      |              |           |    |    |    |    |    | x  |    |    |
| Sphenomorphidae                |                        |              |           |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Ctenotus atlas                 |                        |              |           |    |    | x  |    |    | x  | x  |    |
| Ctenotus brooksi               |                        |              |           |    |    | x  |    |    |    |    |    |
| Ctenotus pantherinus           | Leopard Ctenotus       |              |           |    |    |    |    |    | х  |    |    |



| Species                    | Common Name               | Conservatio | n Status  | a. | b. | C. | d. | е. | f. | g. | h. |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|-----------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
|                            |                           | EPBC Act    | WA Status |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Ctenotus schomburgkii      |                           |             |           | x  |    | x  |    |    | х  | x  |    |
| Ctenotus uber              |                           |             |           |    |    | x  |    |    | х  | x  |    |
| Ctenotus xenopleura        |                           |             |           |    |    |    |    |    | х  |    |    |
| Eremiascincus richardsonii | Broad-banded Sand Swimmer |             |           |    |    | x  |    |    |    |    |    |
| Hemiergis initialis        |                           |             |           |    |    | x  |    |    | х  | x  | x  |
| Lerista gerrardii          |                           |             |           |    |    |    |    |    | х  |    |    |
| Lerista kingi              |                           |             |           |    |    | x  |    |    | х  | x  | x  |
| Lerista picturata          |                           |             |           |    |    | x  |    |    | х  | x  |    |
| Lerista timida             |                           |             |           |    |    | x  |    |    |    |    |    |
| Typhlopidae                |                           |             |           |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Anilios australis          |                           |             |           |    |    |    |    |    | х  |    |    |
| Varanidae                  |                           |             |           |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Varanus gouldii            | Sand Monitor              |             |           |    |    |    |    |    | х  |    |    |



# Appendix C Vegetation Associations of the Study Area



## Appendix D Survey sites



#### D.1 Infrastructure Area



| Site<br>Type<br>Recorder<br>Date<br>Co-ordinates | GI01<br>Relevé<br>Megan Sto<br>Briana Win<br>13/04/2016<br>-30.868960<br>120.91258 | gfield<br>5<br>05       |                |                              |                   |           |
|--|--|-------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|
| Landforms<br>Type                                | Plain  |                         |                | Aspect                       | n/a               |           |
| Water Presence                                   | No - N   | lever                   |                | Slope                        | 0 - 3°            |           |
| Ground Cover                                     |  |                         |                |                              |                   |           |
| Rock (%)   | 0  | Soil Type               |                | Sandy loam                   | Exposed B         | edrock 0  |
| Soil (%)   | 30<br>60   | Soil Colour             |                | Orange                       | (%)<br>Coarse Fra |           |
| Leaf Litter (%)<br>Perennial Veg (%              |  | Rock Type<br>Rock Abund | ance (%)       | n/a<br>0                     | Size (mm)         | n/a       |
|  |  |                         | ( )            |                              | . ,               |           |
| Fauna Habitat At<br>Woody Debris                 | tributes<br>Mode   | rato                    |                | Tree Hollows (<10 cm)        | None              |           |
| Peeling Bark                                     | Mode   |                         |                | Tree Hollows (<10 cm)        | None              |           |
| Rock Crevices                                    | None   |                         |                | Burrowing Suitability        | Moderate          |           |
| Termite Mou                                      | Ind None   |                         |                |                              |                   |           |
| Presence   |  |                         |                |                              |                   |           |
| Vegetation Cond                                  | ition  |                         |                | Fire                         |                   |           |
| Condition  | Very   | Good                    |                | Time-since Last Fire (years) | Unknown           |           |
| Disturbances                                     | Loggi  | ng, Tracks              |                | Evidence of Fire             | n/a               |           |
| Species Compos                                   | ition  |                         | _              |                              |                   | (01)      |
| Species Name                                     |  |                         | Form           | Height (                     |                   | Cover (%) |
| Melaleuca pauper<br>Melaleuca phoido             | iflora subsp   | . fastigiata            | Shrub          |                              | 2                 | 1         |
| Fabaceae sp.                                     | onyna  |                         | Shrub<br>Shrub |                              | 1.5<br>0.6        | 0.1<br>31 |
| Eremophila macul                                 |  | brevifolia              | Shrub          |                              | 0.6               | 0.1       |
| Eremophila altern                                |  |                         | Shrub          |                              | 0.5               | 1         |
| Eucalyptus yilgarr<br>Eucalyptus ? salm          |  |                         | Mallee<br>Tree | 9                            |                   | 10<br>10  |
|  |  |                         | 1166           |                              |                   | 10        |
|  |  |                         |                |                              |                   |           |
|  |  |                         |                |                              |                   |           |
|  |  |                         |                |                              |                   |           |
|  |  |                         |                |                              |                   |           |
|  |  |                         |                |                              |                   |           |
|  |  |                         |                |                              |                   |           |
|  |  |                         |                |                              |                   |           |
|  |  |                         |                |                              |                   |           |
|  |  |                         |                |                              |                   |           |
|  |  |                         |                |                              |                   |           |
|  |  |                         |                |                              |                   |           |



| er<br>inates<br>rms                          | Bria<br>13/0<br>-30. | evé<br>gan Stor<br>na Wing<br>04/2016<br>862696<br>.900200 | gfield<br>9   |                |                            |            |                  |            |       |
|--|----------------------|--|---------------|----------------|----------------------------|------------|------------------|------------|-------|
| inates                                       | Bria<br>13/0<br>-30. | na Wing<br>04/2016<br>862696                               | gfield<br>9   |                |                            |            |                  |            |       |
|  | 13/0<br>-30.         | 04/2016<br>862696  | 9             |                |                            |            |                  |            |       |
|  | -30.                 | 862696   | 9             |                |                            |            |                  |            |       |
| rms  | 120                  | .900200  | )2            |                |                            |            |                  | K(Z        |       |
| rms  |                      |  |               |                |                            |            |                  | 1 Ve       | 1     |
| rms  |                      |  |               |                | Wend                       |            |                  |            |       |
|  |                      | Plain  |               |                | Aspect                     |            | n/a              |            |       |
| Presenc                                      | e                    | No - N   | lever         |                | Slope                      |            | 0 - 3°           |            |       |
|  |                      |  |               |                |                            |            | -                |            |       |
| l Cover<br>%)                                |                      | 0  | Soil Ty       | ne             | Sandy loa                  | m          | Exposed          | Bedrock    |       |
| )  |                      | 30   | Soil Co       |                | Orange                     |            | (%)              | Deulock    | 0     |
| tter (%)                                     |                      | 60   | Rock T        |                | n/a                        |            | Coarse F         | ragment    | n/a   |
| ial Veg                                      | (%)                  | 50   | Rock A        | bundance (%)   | 0                          |            | Size (mm)        | )          | 1., a |
| Habitat                                      | Att <u>ribu</u>      | ites   |               |                |                            |            |                  |            |       |
| Debris                                       |                      | Moder  |               |                | Tree Hollow                |            | None             |            |       |
| l Bark<br>revices                            |                      | Moder<br>None  | ate           |                | Tree Hollow<br>Burrowing S |            | None<br>Moderate |            |       |
|  | ound                 |  |               |                | Burrowing                  | Junability | wouerate         |            |       |
| ce   |                      | None   |               |                |                            |            |                  |            |       |
| tion Co                                      | dition               |  |               |                | Fire                       |            |                  |            |       |
| on   |                      | Very G   | Bood          |                | Time-since<br>(years)      | Last Fire  | Unknown          |            |       |
| ances  |                      | Clearir  | ng, Loggin    | g, Tracks      | Evidence o                 | f Fire     | n/a              |            |       |
| s Comp                                       | osition              |  |               |                |                            |            |                  |            |       |
| s Name                                       | lorata               |  |               | Form           | 1                          | Height (n  | n)               | Cover (%   |       |
| otus moe<br>otus salu                        |                      |  |               | Tree<br>Tree   |                            | 10<br>10   |                  | 5<br>1     |       |
| otus yilg                                    | arnensi              | is   |               | Malle          |                            | 6          |                  | 15         |       |
| oos aph                                      |                      |  |               | Shrul          |                            | 2          |                  | 1          |       |
| m accu<br>colletioi                          |                      | n  |               | Shrul<br>Shrul |                            | 2<br>2     |                  | 0.1<br>0.1 |       |
| ligulata                                     |                      |  |               | Shrul          |                            | 2<br>1.5   |                  | 5          |       |
| ohila cap                                    |                      |  |               | Shrul          | b                          | 1.2        |                  | 5          |       |
| la spine<br>artemisi                         |                      | ubsp. <i>fill</i>  | ifolia        | Shrul<br>Shrul |                            | 0.8<br>0.6 |                  | 0.1<br>0.1 |       |
| ohila sco                                    |                      | uusp. III  | nona          | Shrul          |                            | 0.6        |                  | 0.1        |       |
|  | ychaet               | а  |               | Tuss           | ock grass                  | 0.6        |                  | 0.1        |       |
| tipa pla                                     |                      |  | Dritzol o o   | Shrul          | b                          | 0.4        |                  | 0.1        |       |
| la bursa                                     | nicula (             | - SISIO +  | 1 111201 5.11 | Shrul          | b                          | 0.4        |                  | 0.1        |       |
| <i>la bursa</i><br>sp. Ere                   |                      |  |               | Shrul          | b                          | 0.4        |                  | 0.1        |       |
| la bursa<br>sp. Ere<br>28)<br><i>mueller</i> |                      |  |               | Shrul          | b                          | 0.4        |                  | 0.1        |       |
| <i>la bursa</i><br>sp. Ere<br>28)            |                      |  |               |                |                            |            |                  |            |       |
| la bursa<br>sp. Ere<br>28)<br><i>mueller</i> |                      |  |               |                |                            |            |                  |            |       |
| la bursa<br>sp. Ere<br>28)<br><i>mueller</i> |                      |  |               |                |                            |            |                  |            |       |
| la bursa<br>sp. Ere<br>28)<br><i>mueller</i> |                      |  |               |                |                            |            |                  |            |       |
| la bursa<br>sp. Ere<br>28)<br><i>mueller</i> |                      |  |               |                |                            |            |                  |            |       |



| Site<br>Type<br>Recorder<br>Date<br>Co-ordinates  | GI03<br>Relevé<br>Megan Stor<br>Briana Win<br>13/04/2016<br>-30.867831<br>120.894834 | gfield<br>5  |  |   |  |
|---|--|--|--|---|--|
| Landforms<br>Type   | Plain  |  | Aspect   |   | n/a  |
| Water Presence  | No - N   | lever  | Slope  |   | 0 - 3°   |
| Ground Cover<br>Rock (%)<br>Soil (%)<br>Leaf Litter (%)<br>Perennial Veg (%   | 0<br>30<br>60<br>6) 50   | Soil Type<br>Soil Colour<br>Rock Type<br>Rock Abundance (  | Sandy loan<br>Orange<br>n/a<br>(%) 0   | n   | Exposed Bedrock<br>(%)<br>Coarse Fragment<br>Size (mm)                   |
| Presence  | und<br>Rare<br>None<br>None  |  | Tree Hollows<br>Tree Hollows<br>Burrowing S  | s (>10 cm)  | None<br>None<br>Moderate   |
| Vegetation Conc<br>Condition  |  | ont  | Fire<br>Time-since   | Last Fire   | Linknown   |
| Disturbances  | Excell   |  | (years)<br>Evidence of   | Fire  | Unknown<br>n/a   |
|   |  | 2  |  | 110   | 17/4   |
| Species Compos<br>Species Name<br>Eucalyptus salub<br>Santalum spicatu<br>Acacia ligulata<br>Eremophila ionan<br>Senna artemisioid<br>Exocarpos aphyll<br>Eucalyptus ? saln<br>Acacia colletioide<br>Eremophila scopa<br>Atriplex nummula<br>Maireana tomente<br>Atriplex vesicaria<br>Olearia muelleri<br>Rhagodia drumm<br>Cratystylis microp | ris<br>m<br>des subsp. fil<br>us<br>nonophloia<br>es<br>aria<br>ria<br>osa<br>ondii  | Tr<br>St<br>St<br>St<br>St<br>St<br>St<br>St<br>Ct<br>St<br>St<br>St<br>St<br>St<br>St<br>St<br>St<br>St<br>St<br>St<br>St<br>St | orm<br>ee<br>nrub<br>nrub<br>nrub<br>nrub<br>ee<br>nrub<br>nenopod shrub<br>nenopod shrub<br>nenopod shrub<br>nenopod shrub<br>nenopod shrub<br>nrub<br>nrub | Height (1<br>15<br>2.2<br>1.8<br>1.6<br>1.6<br>1.2<br>1.2<br>1.2<br>0.6<br>0.6<br>0.3<br>0.3<br>0.2 | m) Cover (%)<br>15<br>0.1<br>10<br>10<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1 |



| Site<br>Type<br>Recorder<br>Date<br>Co-ordinates   | GI04<br>Relevé<br>Megan 3<br>Briana 1<br>13/04/2<br>-30.866<br>120.882                  | Wingfield<br>016<br>8946     |  |  |   |   |    |
|--|---|------------------------------|--|--|---|---|----|
| Landforms<br>Type  |   | ope                          |  | Aspect   |   | n/a   |    |
| Water Presence   | No  | o - Never                    |  | Slope  |   | 0 - 3°  |    |
| Ground Cover<br>Rock (%)<br>Soil (%)<br>Leaf Litter (%)<br>Perennial Veg (%  |   | Rock                         | Type<br>Colour<br>ː Type<br>ː Abundance (%)                                  | Sandy loam<br>Orange<br>n/a<br>0                     |   | Exposed Bedrock<br>(%)<br>Coarse Fragment<br>Size (mm)  | /a |
| Fauna Habitat At<br>Woody Debris<br>Peeling Bark<br>Rock Crevices<br>Termite Mon<br>Presence   | Mo<br>Ra<br>No  | oderate<br>are<br>one<br>one |  | Tree Hollows (<<br>Tree Hollows (><br>Burrowing Suit | 10 cm)  | None<br>None<br>Moderate  |    |
| Vegetation Cond<br>Condition   |   | cellent                      |  | Fire<br>Time-since La                                | st Fire   | Unknown   |    |
| Disturbances   |   | acks                         |  | (years)<br>Evidence of Fi                            | re  | n/a   |    |
| Species Compos   |   | acks                         |  |  |   | 11/4  |    |
| Species Name<br>Acacia aptaneura<br>Acacia acuminata<br>Leptospermum fa<br>Beyeria sulcata va<br>Thryptomene koci<br>Philotheca tomena<br>Grevillea nematop<br>Eremophila ? drui<br>Prostanthera gryll<br>Olearia pimelioide<br>Euryomyrtus maio<br>Dampiera tenuica | stigiatum<br>ar. ? sulc<br>hii<br>tella<br>ohylla sul<br>mmondii<br>oana<br>es<br>lenii | ata<br>bsp. nemate           | Form<br>Shrul<br>Shrul<br>Shrul<br>Shrul<br>Shrul<br>Shrul<br>Shrul<br>Shrul |  | Height (r<br>3<br>2<br>1.8<br>1.2<br>1.2<br>1.2<br>1.2<br>1.2<br>0.6<br>0.5<br>0.5<br>0.5 | n) Cover (%)<br>31<br>0.1<br>10<br>19<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1 |    |



| Type R<br>Recorder M<br>Date 1<br>Co-ordinates -3  | 105<br>elevé<br>legan Stone<br>riana Wingt<br>3/04/2016<br>80.8677003<br>20.8849327 | ield   |  |  |   |       |
|--|---|--|--|--|---|-------|
| Landforms  |   |  |  |  |   |       |
| Type<br>Water Presence   | Slope<br>No - Ne  | ver  | Aspec<br>Slope   | t  | n/a<br>0 - 3°   |       |
| Ground Cover<br>Rock (%)<br>Soil (%)<br>Leaf Litter (%)<br>Perennial Veg (%)   | 0<br>60<br>30<br>40   | Soil Type<br>Soil Colour<br>Rock Type<br>Rock Abundance  | Sandy<br>Orang<br>n/a<br>(%) 0   |  | Exposed Bedro<br>(%)<br>Coarse Fragmo<br>Size (mm)  | 0     |
| Fauna Habitat Attri<br>Woody Debris<br>Peeling Bark<br>Rock Crevices<br>Termite Mound<br>Presence  | Modera<br>Modera<br>None<br>None  |  | Tree Hol<br>Burrowin   | lows (<10 cm)<br>lows (>10 cm)<br>ng Suitability   | None  |       |
| Vegetation Condition   |   |  | Fire<br>Time-si  | nce Last Fire  | <b>)</b>  |       |
| Condition<br>Disturbances  | Excelle<br>Tracks   | nt   | (years)<br>Evidenc   | e of Fire  | Unknown<br>n/a  |       |
| Species Compositi  | <b>a</b> n  |  |  |  |   |       |
| Species Name<br>Eucalyptus salubris<br>Eucalyptus griffithsii<br>Santalum acuminatu<br>Acacia acuminata<br>Exocarpos aphyllus<br>Alyxia buxifolia<br>Acacia colletioides<br>Eremophila ionantha<br>Acacia ligulata<br>Eremophila scoparia<br>Scaevola spinescen<br>Grevillea acuaria<br>Scaevola bursariifoli<br>Senna artemisioides<br>Grevillea nematophy<br>Olearia muelleri<br>Westringia rigida | im<br>s<br>a<br>subsp. x a  | T<br>M<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S | orm<br>free<br>Mallee<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub | Height<br>6<br>4<br>2.5<br>2<br>1.8<br>1.8<br>1.6<br>1.6<br>1.6<br>1.6<br>0.6<br>0.5<br>0.4<br>0.3<br>0.3<br>0.2 | (m) Cove<br>2<br>10<br>0.1<br>20<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>5<br>5<br>1<br>1<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0. | r (%) |



| Type R<br>Recorder B<br>Date 13<br>Co-ordinates -3  | <b>I06</b><br>elevé<br>legan Stone<br>riana Wingf<br>3/04/2016<br>30.868385<br>20.8868044 | ield  |   |  |  |  |   |          |
|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|---|----------|
| Landforms   |   |   |   |  |  | . <u>,</u>                             |   |          |
| Type<br>Water Presence  | Plain<br>No - Ne  | ver   |   | Aspect<br>Slope  |  | n/a<br>0 - 3°                          |   |          |
|   |   |   |   |  |  |  |   |          |
| Ground Cover<br>Rock (%)<br>Soil (%)<br>Leaf Litter (%)<br>Perennial Veg (%)  | 0<br>50<br>70<br>40   | Soil Type<br>Soil Colour<br>Rock Type<br>Rock Abund | ance (%)  | Sandy loam<br>Orange<br>n/a<br>0                                   |  | Exposed<br>(%)<br>Coarse I<br>Size (mm | Fragment  | 0<br>n/a |
| Fauna Habitat Attril<br>Woody Debris<br>Peeling Bark<br>Rock Crevices<br>Termite Mound<br>Presence  | Commo<br>Commo<br>None<br>None  |   |   | Tree Hollows (<br>Tree Hollows (<br>Burrowing Suit                 | >10 cm)  |  |   |          |
| Vegetation Condition  |   |   |   | Fire<br>Time-since La  | ast Fire   |  |   |          |
| Condition<br>Disturbances   | Very Go<br>Tracks,  | od<br>Logging,                                      | Rabbit  | (years)<br>Evidence of F   |  | Unknown<br>n/a                         |   |          |
|   | Grazing   |   |   |  |  |  |   |          |
| Species Composition   | on  |   |   |  |  |  |   |          |
| Species Name<br>Eucalyptus sp.<br>Eucalyptus salubris<br>Eucalyptus yilgarner<br>Acacia ligulata<br>Santalum acuminatu<br>Santalum accuminat<br>Eremophila caperata<br>Eremophila scoparia<br>Exocarpos aphyllus<br>Acacia colletioides<br>Eremophila ionantha<br>Eremophila decipien<br>Senna artemisioides<br>Senna artemisioides<br>Acacia merrallii<br>Senna artemisioides<br>Grevillea acuaria | m<br>um<br>s<br>subsp. filifo<br>subsp. filifo  | olia  | Form<br>Malle<br>Tree<br>Malle<br>Shruk<br>Shruk<br>Shruk<br>Shruk<br>Shruk<br>Shruk<br>Shruk<br>Shruk<br>Shruk<br>Shruk<br>Shruk | e<br>e<br>o<br>o<br>o<br>o<br>o<br>o<br>o<br>o<br>o<br>o<br>o<br>o | Height 10 10 6 2 2 2 1.8 1.8 1.8 1.8 1.8 1.6 1.2 0.6 0.6 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.2 | (m)                                    | Cover (%<br>35<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.5<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>5<br>1<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0 | )        |



| Site<br>Type<br>Recorder<br>Date<br>Co-ordinates  | Briana<br>13/04<br>-30.86                            | /é<br>an Stone<br>a Wingt<br>1/2016<br>674383<br>9039945 | field   |   |   |   |
|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|
| Landforms   |  |  |   |   |   |   |
| Type<br>Water Presence  |  | Plain<br>No - Ne   | ever  |   | Aspect<br>Slope   | n/a<br>0 - 3°   |
| Ground Cover  |  |  |   |   |   |   |
| Rock (%)<br>Soil (%)<br>Leaf Litter (%)<br>Perennial Veg (%   | ()<br>()   | 0<br>50<br>40<br>40                                      | Soil Type<br>Soil Colour<br>Rock Type<br>Rock Abundan | ce (%)  | Sandy loam<br>Orange<br>n/a<br>0  | Exposed Bedrock<br>(%)0Coarse Fragment<br>Size (mm)n/a                          |
| Fauna Habitat Ad<br>Woody Debris<br>Peeling Bark<br>Rock Crevices<br>Termite Mon<br>Presence  | <br>(<br> <br>und                                    | es<br>Modera<br>Commo<br>None<br>None                    |   | 1   | Γree Hollows (<10 cm)<br>Γree Hollows (>10 cm)<br>Burrowing Suitability | None<br>None<br>Moderate  |
| Vegetation Cond   | lition   |  |   |   | Fire<br>Time-since Last Fire  |   |
| Condition   | I  | Excelle  | nt  |   | (years)   | Unknown   |
| Disturbances  | -  | Tracks   |   |   | Evidence of Fire  | n/a   |
| Species Compos<br>Species Name<br>Eucalyptus yilgari<br>Melaleuca paupe<br>Santalum acumin<br>Exocarpos aphyll<br>Eremophila scopa<br>Senna artemision<br>Grevillea acuaria<br>Eucalyptus salub | nensis<br>riflora s<br>atum<br>us<br>aria<br>des sub |  | -   | Form<br>Mallee<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Tree | Height (r<br>6<br>2.5<br>2<br>1.6<br>1.6<br>0.4<br>0.1<br>0.1           | m) Cover (%)<br>15<br>31<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0. |



| Type F<br>Recorder F<br>Date Co-ordinates  | <b>GI09</b><br>Relevé<br>Megan Ston<br>Briana Wing<br>14/04/2016<br>30.8582098<br>120.894124 | field   |   |                                  |   |                          |  |          |
|--|--|---|---|----------------------------------|---|--------------------------|--|----------|
| Туре   | Plain  |   |   | Aspect                           |   | n/a                      |  |          |
| Water Presence   | No – N   | ever  |   | Slope                            |   | 0 - 3°                   |  |          |
| Ground Cover<br>Rock (%)<br>Soil (%)<br>Leaf Litter (%)<br>Perennial Veg (%)   | 0<br>60<br>30<br>40  | Soil Type<br>Soil Colour<br>Rock Type<br>Rock Abundan | ce (%)  | Sandy loar<br>Orange<br>n/a<br>0 | n   | (%)                      | Bedrock<br>Fragment  | 0<br>n/a |
| Fauna Habitat Attr<br>Woody Debris   | ibutes<br>Modera   |   |   | Tree Hollow                      | s (<10 cm)  | None                     |  |          |
| Peeling Bark<br>Rock Crevices<br>Termite Mour<br>Presence  | Modera<br>None   |   |   | Tree Hollow<br>Burrowing S       | s (>10 cm)  | None<br>None<br>Moderate |  |          |
| Vegetation Condit  | ion  |   |   | Fire                             |   | _                        |  |          |
| Condition  | Excelle  | nt  |   | Time-since<br>(years)            | Last Fire   | Unknown                  |  |          |
| Disturbances   | Tracks   | , Rabbit Grazing                                      |   | Evidence of                      | f Fire  | n/a                      |  |          |
| Species Composit   | ion  |   |   |                                  |   |                          |  |          |
| Species Name   |  |   | Form  |                                  | Height (I   | m)                       | Cover (%   | )        |
| Eucalyptus griffithsi<br>Acacia resinistipule<br>Acacia colletioides<br>Acacia burkittii<br>Acacia prainii<br>Eremophila caperat<br>Acacia ligulata<br>Westringia cephala.<br>Senna artemisioide<br>Olearia sp. Eremico<br>00449628)<br>Olearia muelleri<br>Triodia scariosa | a<br>ta<br>ntha<br>s subsp. fili   |   | Malled<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Humn |                                  | 4<br>1.6<br>1.6<br>1.5<br>1.5<br>1.5<br>0.6<br>0.6<br>0.4<br>0.3<br>0.2 |                          | 11<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>11<br>1<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>11 |          |



| Site                                      | GI10    | 1                 |                          |                |                                       |          |                              |          |
|---|---------|-------------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|----------|------------------------------|----------|
| Туре                                      | Rele    |                   | .19/18/                  |                |                                       | 120.100  |                              | 4        |
| Recorder                                  | Mega    | an Ston           |                          |                |                                       | AND      | AL TRACK                     |          |
|   |         | na Wing           | field                    |                | MAN DE CAR                            |          | HANNEL HARRING               | 1 Care   |
| Date<br>Co-ordinates                      |         | 4/2016<br>3600416 |                          | W. Millioner   |                                       | 12 1     |                              | - Star   |
|   |         | 9077664           | and the second of        |                |                                       |          | Man /                        |          |
|   |         |                   |                          |                |                                       |          |                              |          |
| Landforms                                 |         |                   | - <u></u>                |                |                                       |          |                              |          |
| Туре                                      |         | Stony F           |                          |                | Aspect                                |          | n/a                          |          |
| Water Presence                            |         | No – N            |                          |                | Slope                                 |          | 3 - 5°                       |          |
| Ground Cover                              |         |                   |                          |                |                                       |          |                              |          |
| Rock (%)                                  |         | 60                | Soil Type                |                | Loamy sand                            |          | Exposed Bedrock              | -0       |
| Soil (%)                                  |         | 40                | Soil Colour              |                | Orange                                |          | (%)                          | <2       |
| Leaf Litter (%)<br>Perennial Veg (%       |         | 40<br>40          | Rock Type<br>Rock Abunda | nco (%)        | Greenstone, Ca<br>20 - 50             | Icrete   | Coarse Fragment<br>Size (mm) | 20 - 200 |
| Felelillai veg (/a                        | 0)      | 40                | NUCK ADUIIUA             | ince ( 70)     | 20 - 30                               |          | 5126 (11111)                 |          |
| Fauna Habitat At                          | tribut  | es                |                          |                |                                       |          |                              |          |
| Woody Debris                              |         | Modera            |                          |                | Tree Hollows (<1)                     |          | None                         |          |
| Peeling Bark<br>Rock Crevices             |         | Modera<br>None    | ate                      |                | Tree Hollows (>1)<br>Burrowing Suitab |          | None<br>Low                  |          |
| Termite Mou                               | und     |                   |                          |                | Burrowing Suitab                      | mity     | LOW                          |          |
| Presence                                  |         | None              |                          |                |                                       |          |                              |          |
| Vegetation Cond                           | lition  |                   |                          |                | Fire<br>Time-since Last               | Fire     |                              |          |
| Condition                                 |         | Excelle           | nt                       |                | (years)                               | . File   | Unknown                      |          |
| Disturbances                              |         | Tracks,           | Rabbit Grazing           | ļ              | Evidence of Fire                      |          | n/a                          |          |
| Species Compos                            | sition  |                   |                          |                |                                       |          |                              |          |
| Species Name                              |         |                   |                          | Form           |                                       | eight (n |                              |          |
| Eucalyptus yilgarr<br>Eucalyptus griffith |         | ;                 |                          | Malle<br>Malle |                                       |          | 10<br>10                     |          |
| Acacia acuminata                          |         |                   |                          | Shrub          |                                       | 5        | 5                            |          |
| Senna artemisioio                         | des su  | bsp. <i>filit</i> | folia                    | Shrub          |                                       |          | 5                            |          |
| Eremophila scopa                          | aria    |                   |                          | Shrub          |                                       |          | 0.1                          |          |
| Acacia ligulata<br>Melaleuca pauper       | riflora | suhsn             | fasticiata               | Shrub<br>Shrub |                                       |          | 0.1<br>0.1                   |          |
| Grevillea acuaria                         | mora    | ousop.            | laoligiata               | Shrub          |                                       |          | 0.1                          |          |
| Acacia colletioide                        | S       |                   |                          | Shrub          | 0.5                                   | 5        | 0.1                          |          |
| Westringia rigida                         |         |                   |                          | Shrub          |                                       |          | 0.1                          |          |
| Olearia muelleri<br>Eremophila decipi     | iens    |                   |                          | Shrub<br>Shrub |                                       |          | 0.1<br>0.1                   |          |
| Cryptandra ? aridi                        |         |                   |                          | Shrub          |                                       | -        | 0.1                          |          |
|   |         |                   |                          | -              |                                       |          |                              |          |
|   |         |                   |                          |                |                                       |          |                              |          |
|   |         |                   |                          |                |                                       |          |                              |          |
|   |         |                   |                          |                |                                       |          |                              |          |
|   |         |                   |                          |                |                                       |          |                              |          |
|   |         |                   |                          |                |                                       |          |                              |          |
|   |         |                   |                          |                |                                       |          |                              |          |
|   |         |                   |                          |                |                                       |          |                              |          |
|   |         |                   |                          |                |                                       |          |                              |          |



| Site Gl<br>Type Re  | 11<br>levé                          |                         |                                    |  |  |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|
| Ma  | egan Stone                          | <u>م</u>                | Co. Lin                            |  |  |
|   | ana Wing                            |                         | V Alim                             |  | State of the second sec |
|   | /04/2016                            |                         | - Marshall                         | P Per Share  |  |
| Co-ordinates -30  | ).8579114                           | - N3                    |                                    | Contra Contra  | MARTIN   |
| 12  | 0.9100125                           | 5                       | NO CONTRACTOR                      |  |  |
|   |                                     |                         |                                    |  |  |
| Landforms   | _                                   |                         |                                    |  | _  |
| Туре  | Plain                               |                         |                                    | spect  | n/a  |
| Water Presence  | Yes – F                             | Prone to Ponding        | S                                  | lope   | 0 - 3°   |
| Cround Cover  |                                     |                         |                                    |  |  |
| Ground Cover<br>Rock (%)  | 5                                   | Soil Type               | e                                  | andy loam  | Exposed Bedrock  |
| Soil (%)  | 60                                  | Soil Colour             |                                    | range  | (%) <2   |
| Leaf Litter (%)   | 5                                   | Rock Type               |                                    | alcrete  | Cooreo Ereament  |
| Perennial Veg (%)   | 40                                  | Rock Abundan            | -                                  |  | Size (mm) $2 - 10$   |
|   |                                     |                         | . ,                                |  |  |
| Fauna Habitat Attrib  |                                     |                         |                                    |  |  |
| Woody Debris  | Rare                                |                         |                                    | Hollows (<10 cm)   | None   |
| Peeling Bark  | None                                |                         |                                    | Hollows (>10 cm)   | None   |
| Rock Crevices   | None                                |                         | Bur                                | rowing Suitability   | Moderate   |
| Termite Mound<br>Presence   | None                                |                         |                                    |  |  |
|   |                                     |                         |                                    |  |  |
|   |                                     |                         |                                    |  |  |
| Vegetation Conditio   |                                     |                         |                                    | ire  |  |
|   |                                     | ood                     | Tin                                | Fire<br>ne-since Last Fire<br>ars)                                     | Unknown  |
| Vegetation Conditio   | n<br>Very Ge                        | ood<br>, Rabbit Grazing | Tin<br>(ye                         | ne-since Last Fire   | Unknown<br>n/a   |
| Vegetation Condition<br>Condition<br>Disturbances   | n<br>Very G<br>Tracks,              |                         | Tin<br>(ye                         | ne-since Last Fire<br>ars)   |  |
| Vegetation Conditio   | n<br>Very G<br>Tracks,              |                         | Tin<br>(ye                         | ne-since Last Fire<br>ars)   | n/a  |
| Vegetation Conditio<br>Condition<br>Disturbances<br>Species Compositio<br>Species Name<br>Melaleuca phoidophy                 | n<br>Very G<br>Tracks,<br>n         |                         | Tin<br>(ye<br>Evi<br>Form<br>Shrub | ne-since Last Fire<br>ars)<br>dence of Fire<br>Height (n<br>1.6        | n/a<br>m) Cover (%)<br>69  |
| Vegetation Conditio<br>Condition<br>Disturbances<br>Species Compositio<br>Species Name<br>Melaleuca phoidophy<br>Fabaceae sp. | n<br>Very Gr<br>Tracks,<br>n<br>Ila |                         | Form<br>Shrub<br>Shrub             | ne-since Last Fire<br>ars)<br>dence of Fire<br>Height (I<br>1.6<br>0.4 | n/a<br>m) Cover (%)<br>69<br>2   |
| Vegetation Conditio<br>Condition<br>Disturbances<br>Species Compositio<br>Species Name<br>Melaleuca phoidophy                 | n<br>Very Gr<br>Tracks,<br>n<br>Ila |                         | Tin<br>(ye<br>Evi<br>Form<br>Shrub | ne-since Last Fire<br>ars)<br>dence of Fire<br>Height (n<br>1.6        | n/a<br>m) Cover (%)<br>69  |
| Vegetation Conditio<br>Condition<br>Disturbances<br>Species Compositio<br>Species Name<br>Melaleuca phoidophy<br>Fabaceae sp. | n<br>Very Gr<br>Tracks,<br>n<br>Ila |                         | Form<br>Shrub<br>Shrub             | ne-since Last Fire<br>ars)<br>dence of Fire<br>Height (I<br>1.6<br>0.4 | n/a<br>m) Cover (%)<br>69<br>2   |
| Vegetation Conditio<br>Condition<br>Disturbances<br>Species Compositio<br>Species Name<br>Melaleuca phoidophy<br>Fabaceae sp. | n<br>Very Gr<br>Tracks,<br>n<br>Ila |                         | Form<br>Shrub<br>Shrub             | ne-since Last Fire<br>ars)<br>dence of Fire<br>Height (I<br>1.6<br>0.4 | n/a<br>m) Cover (%)<br>69<br>2   |
| Vegetation Conditio<br>Condition<br>Disturbances<br>Species Compositio<br>Species Name<br>Melaleuca phoidophy<br>Fabaceae sp. | n<br>Very Gr<br>Tracks,<br>n<br>Ila |                         | Form<br>Shrub<br>Shrub             | ne-since Last Fire<br>ars)<br>dence of Fire<br>Height (I<br>1.6<br>0.4 | n/a<br>m) Cover (%)<br>69<br>2   |
| Vegetation Conditio<br>Condition<br>Disturbances<br>Species Compositio<br>Species Name<br>Melaleuca phoidophy<br>Fabaceae sp. | n<br>Very Gr<br>Tracks,<br>n<br>Ila |                         | Form<br>Shrub<br>Shrub             | ne-since Last Fire<br>ars)<br>dence of Fire<br>Height (I<br>1.6<br>0.4 | n/a<br>m) Cover (%)<br>69<br>2   |
| Vegetation Conditio<br>Condition<br>Disturbances<br>Species Compositio<br>Species Name<br>Melaleuca phoidophy<br>Fabaceae sp. | n<br>Very Gr<br>Tracks,<br>n<br>Ila |                         | Form<br>Shrub<br>Shrub             | ne-since Last Fire<br>ars)<br>dence of Fire<br>Height (I<br>1.6<br>0.4 | n/a<br>m) Cover (%)<br>69<br>2   |
| Vegetation Conditio<br>Condition<br>Disturbances<br>Species Compositio<br>Species Name<br>Melaleuca phoidophy<br>Fabaceae sp. | n<br>Very Gr<br>Tracks,<br>n<br>Ila |                         | Form<br>Shrub<br>Shrub             | ne-since Last Fire<br>ars)<br>dence of Fire<br>Height (I<br>1.6<br>0.4 | n/a<br>m) Cover (%)<br>69<br>2   |
| Vegetation Conditio<br>Condition<br>Disturbances<br>Species Compositio<br>Species Name<br>Melaleuca phoidophy<br>Fabaceae sp. | n<br>Very Gr<br>Tracks,<br>n<br>Ila |                         | Form<br>Shrub<br>Shrub             | ne-since Last Fire<br>ars)<br>dence of Fire<br>Height (I<br>1.6<br>0.4 | n/a<br>m) Cover (%)<br>69<br>2   |
| Vegetation Conditio<br>Condition<br>Disturbances<br>Species Compositio<br>Species Name<br>Melaleuca phoidophy<br>Fabaceae sp. | n<br>Very Gr<br>Tracks,<br>n<br>Ila |                         | Form<br>Shrub<br>Shrub             | ne-since Last Fire<br>ars)<br>dence of Fire<br>Height (I<br>1.6<br>0.4 | n/a<br>m) Cover (%)<br>69<br>2   |
| Vegetation Conditio<br>Condition<br>Disturbances<br>Species Compositio<br>Species Name<br>Melaleuca phoidophy<br>Fabaceae sp. | n<br>Very Gr<br>Tracks,<br>n<br>Ila |                         | Form<br>Shrub<br>Shrub             | ne-since Last Fire<br>ars)<br>dence of Fire<br>Height (I<br>1.6<br>0.4 | n/a<br>m) Cover (%)<br>69<br>2   |
| Vegetation Conditio<br>Condition<br>Disturbances<br>Species Compositio<br>Species Name<br>Melaleuca phoidophy<br>Fabaceae sp. | n<br>Very Gr<br>Tracks,<br>n        |                         | Form<br>Shrub<br>Shrub             | ne-since Last Fire<br>ars)<br>dence of Fire<br>Height (I<br>1.6<br>0.4 | n/a<br>m) Cover (%)<br>69<br>2   |
| Vegetation Conditio<br>Condition<br>Disturbances<br>Species Compositio<br>Species Name<br>Melaleuca phoidophy<br>Fabaceae sp. | n<br>Very Gr<br>Tracks,<br>n        |                         | Form<br>Shrub<br>Shrub             | ne-since Last Fire<br>ars)<br>dence of Fire<br>Height (I<br>1.6<br>0.4 | n/a<br>m) Cover (%)<br>69<br>2   |
| Vegetation Conditio<br>Condition<br>Disturbances<br>Species Compositio<br>Species Name<br>Melaleuca phoidophy<br>Fabaceae sp. | n<br>Very Gr<br>Tracks,<br>n        |                         | Form<br>Shrub<br>Shrub             | ne-since Last Fire<br>ars)<br>dence of Fire<br>Height (I<br>1.6<br>0.4 | n/a<br>m) Cover (%)<br>69<br>2   |
| Vegetation Conditio<br>Condition<br>Disturbances<br>Species Compositio<br>Species Name<br>Melaleuca phoidophy<br>Fabaceae sp. | n<br>Very Gr<br>Tracks,<br>n        |                         | Form<br>Shrub<br>Shrub             | ne-since Last Fire<br>ars)<br>dence of Fire<br>Height (I<br>1.6<br>0.4 | n/a<br>m) Cover (%)<br>69<br>2   |
| Vegetation Conditio<br>Condition<br>Disturbances<br>Species Compositio<br>Species Name<br>Melaleuca phoidophy<br>Fabaceae sp. | n<br>Very Gr<br>Tracks,<br>n        |                         | Form<br>Shrub<br>Shrub             | ne-since Last Fire<br>ars)<br>dence of Fire<br>Height (I<br>1.6<br>0.4 | n/a<br>m) Cover (%)<br>69<br>2   |
| Vegetation Conditio<br>Condition<br>Disturbances<br>Species Compositio<br>Species Name<br>Melaleuca phoidophy<br>Fabaceae sp. | n<br>Very Gr<br>Tracks,<br>n        |                         | Form<br>Shrub<br>Shrub             | ne-since Last Fire<br>ars)<br>dence of Fire<br>Height (I<br>1.6<br>0.4 | n/a<br>m) Cover (%)<br>69<br>2   |
| Vegetation Conditio<br>Condition<br>Disturbances<br>Species Compositio<br>Species Name<br>Melaleuca phoidophy<br>Fabaceae sp. | n<br>Very Gr<br>Tracks,<br>n        |                         | Form<br>Shrub<br>Shrub             | ne-since Last Fire<br>ars)<br>dence of Fire<br>Height (I<br>1.6<br>0.4 | n/a<br>m) Cover (%)<br>69<br>2   |
| Vegetation Conditio<br>Condition<br>Disturbances<br>Species Compositio<br>Species Name<br>Melaleuca phoidophy<br>Fabaceae sp. | n<br>Very Gr<br>Tracks,<br>n        |                         | Form<br>Shrub<br>Shrub             | ne-since Last Fire<br>ars)<br>dence of Fire<br>Height (I<br>1.6<br>0.4 | n/a<br>m) Cover (%)<br>69<br>2   |
| Vegetation Conditio<br>Condition<br>Disturbances<br>Species Compositio<br>Species Name<br>Melaleuca phoidophy<br>Fabaceae sp. | n<br>Very Gr<br>Tracks,<br>n        |                         | Form<br>Shrub<br>Shrub             | ne-since Last Fire<br>ars)<br>dence of Fire<br>Height (I<br>1.6<br>0.4 | n/a<br>m) Cover (%)<br>69<br>2   |



#### D.2 Pipeline Corridor



| 0:0                                      | 004                      |  |                |                              |  |  |                  |
|--|--------------------------|--|----------------|------------------------------|--|--|------------------|
| Site<br>Type                             | GP01<br>Relevé           |  | 1000           |                              | A Martin   | A LI Com   |                  |
|  | Megan Stor               | ie 🏼   | 100            | and the second               | and the second s |  |                  |
| Recorder                                 | Briana Wing              | gfield   |                |                              |  | 11/  | CRAME AND        |
| Date                                     | 12/04/2016               |  |                |                              | Contract No.   |  | N. ANT           |
| Co-ordinates                             | -30.869910<br>120.923625 |  |                |                              | and the second   |  |                  |
|  | 120.923020               | 0  | Ohn V          | NACT 2                       | STANK C  |  | 27-10-2 /2 S     |
|  |                          | and the second s | North .        | in the second                | TYTE I   |  | AND AND          |
|  |                          |  | ARANA          | 4.1年前国                       | A CONTRACT   |  | A A A            |
|  |                          | (AV  |                | 20 × 2 × 1                   |  |  |                  |
|  |                          |  |                | AND THE REAL                 | a fit of the second  |  | the second dates |
|  |                          |  | apr            | 2 Person of                  | AVY -  | and the second s |                  |
|  |                          |  |                |                              |  |  | HAR WAL          |
|  |                          |  |                |                              | 14.232   |  | ME SOM           |
| Landforms                                |                          |  |                |                              |  |  |                  |
| Туре                                     | Plain                    |  |                | Aspect                       |  | n/a  |                  |
| Water Presence                           | No - N                   | ever   |                | Slope                        |  | 0 - 3°   |                  |
|  |                          |  |                |                              |  |  |                  |
| Ground Cover                             | 0                        | Coil Turr  |                | Courte 1                     |  | Expected D   | dre ek           |
| Rock (%)<br>Soil (%)                     | 0<br>60                  | Soil Type<br>Soil Colour   |                | Sandy loai<br>Orange         | m  | Exposed Be<br>(%)  | drock 0          |
| Leaf Litter (%)                          | 60                       | Rock Type  |                | n/a                          |  | Coarse Frag  | ument            |
| Perennial Veg (%)                        |                          | Rock Abunda  | nce (%)        | 0                            |  | Size (mm)  | n/a              |
|  |                          |  |                | _                            |  |  |                  |
| Fauna Habitat Att                        |                          |  | -              |                              | o ( 10 cm)   | Nee  |                  |
| Woody Debris<br>Peeling Bark             | Moder<br>Comm            |  |                | Tree Hollow:<br>Tree Hollow: |  | None<br>None   |                  |
| Rock Crevices                            | None                     | on   |                | Burrowing S                  |  | Moderate   |                  |
| Termite Mou                              | nd                       |  |                | Burrowing C                  | unability  | Woderate   |                  |
| Presence                                 | None                     |  |                |                              |  |  |                  |
| Vegetation Condi                         | tion                     |  |                | Fire                         |  |  |                  |
| Condition                                | Excelle                  | ent  |                | Time-since                   | Last Fire  | Unknown  |                  |
|  |                          |  |                | (years)                      |  |  |                  |
| Disturbances                             | Tracks                   | i  |                | Evidence of                  | f Fire   | n/a  |                  |
| Species Composi                          | tion                     |  |                |                              |  |  |                  |
| Species Name                             |                          |  | Form           |                              | Height (n  |  | over (%)         |
| Eucalyptus salubri                       |                          |  | Tree           |                              | 6  | 0.1  |                  |
| Eucalyptus yilgarn                       |                          |  | Mallee         | •                            | 4  | 25   |                  |
| Santalum acumina<br>Acacia colletioides  |                          |  | Shrub<br>Shrub |                              | 2.5<br>2.2   | 0. <sup>2</sup><br>1   | 1                |
| Acacia enervia sub                       |                          | а  | Shrub          |                              | 2.2  | 0.4  | 1                |
| Austrostipa platycł                      |                          |  |                | ck grass                     | 2  | 0.1  |                  |
| Acacia ligulata                          |                          |  | Shrub          | J                            | 1.5  | 5  |                  |
| Phebalium lepidot                        |                          |  | Shrub          |                              | 1.5  | 0.1  |                  |
| Exocarpos aphyllu                        |                          |  | Shrub          |                              | 1.5  | 0.1  |                  |
| Senna artemisioide                       |                          |  | Shrub          |                              | 1.2  | 0.1  |                  |
| Eremophila scopar                        |                          |  | Shrub          |                              | 1.2  | 0.1  |                  |
| Eremophila ionanti<br>Eremophila decipie |                          |  | Shrub<br>Shrub |                              | 1.2<br>0.6   | 0.′<br>0.′   |                  |
| Scaevola spinesce                        |                          |  | Shrub          |                              | 0.6<br>0.5   | 0.1  |                  |
| Prostanthera gryllo                      |                          |  | Shrub          |                              | 0.5  | 0.<br>0.2  |                  |
| Triodia scariosa                         |                          |  |                | ock grass                    | 0.4  | 0.1  |                  |
| Olearia pimeleoide                       | s subsp. <i>pir</i>      | neleoides  | Shrub          | 5                            | 0.4  | 0.1  |                  |
| Westringia rigida                        | • •                      |  | Shrub          |                              | 0.3  | 0.1  |                  |
| Grevillea acuaria                        |                          |  | Shrub          |                              | 0.3  | 0.1  |                  |
| Chamaexeros mad                          |                          |  | Shrub          |                              | 0.3  | 0.1  | 1                |
| Olearia sp. Eremic                       | ola (Diels +             | Pritzel s.n. Perth   |                |                              | 0.0  | <b>^</b>   | 4                |
| 00449628)<br>Olearia muelleri            |                          |  | Shrub          |                              | 0.2  | 0.1  |                  |
| Olearia muelleri<br>Aristida contorta    |                          |  | Shrub          | ck grass                     | 0.2<br>0.2   | 0.1<br>0.1   |                  |
| Zygophyllum glaud                        | um                       |  | 105500         | un yiass                     | 0.2  | 0.<br>0. <sup>2</sup>  |                  |
| Maireana georgei                         | GIII                     |  | Cheno          | pod shrub                    | 0.1  | 0.<br>0.2  |                  |
| Cratystylis microph                      | nylla                    |  | Shrub          |                              | 0.1  | 0.1  |                  |
|  |                          |  |                |                              | - · ·  | 5.   |                  |



| Site   | GP0   | 2                                       |              |   |  |                 |   |                       |
|--|---|---|--------------|---|--|-----------------|---|-----------------------|
| Туре   | Rele  |   |              |   | NA CONTRACT  | 1000            |   |                       |
|  |   | an Ston                                 | e 🕺          |   | A AN   |                 |   | V                     |
| Recorder   |   | na Wing                                 |              | GREAD   |  |                 |   |                       |
| Date   |   | 4/2016                                  | HA.          |   |  | - Alexan        |   |                       |
| Co-ordinates   | -30.8   | 3691565                                 | 5            |   |  | Sere Serer      |   | NP2                   |
|  | 120.9   | 928673                                  | 9            |   |  | Contract of the |   | Sugar.                |
|  |   |   | 1 ACC A      |   |  | w C.            |   | ) mate                |
|  |   |   |              | ×1-1  |  |                 |   | The state             |
|  |   |   | N/-VA        | 1 / Car   | All mark the state   | 4 Ky and        | William Real  | * 105                 |
|  |   |   |              | N/ Pro  |  | C. Solar        | A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A   |                       |
|  |   |   | The second   |   | San Della Production of the Pr |                 | A LAND TO A DECIMAN   |                       |
|  |   |   |              | A She   |  | pr Stall        |   |                       |
|  |   |   |              |   | A CONTRACT OF A CONTRACT   | Sec. 1          | Constant of the   | - 21                  |
|  |   |   |              |   |  | and the         | Was MAN -220  |                       |
|  |   |   | and she      | a state   |  |                 | We want of the second of the  | 1244                  |
|  |   |   |              |   | the second second second   | 1 1             |   | and the second second |
| Landforms  |   |   |              |   |  |                 |   |                       |
| Туре   |   | Plain                                   |              |   | Aspect   |                 | n/a   |                       |
| Water Presence   |   | No - Ne                                 | ever         |   | Slope  |                 | 0 - 3°  |                       |
|  |   | 110 110                                 |              |   | Cicpo  |                 | 0 0   |                       |
| Ground Cover   |   |   |              |   |  |                 |   |                       |
| Rock (%)   |   | 0                                       | Soil Type    |   | Sandy loam   |                 | Exposed Bedrock   |                       |
| Soil (%)   |   | 40                                      | Soil Colour  |   | Orange   |                 | (%)   | J                     |
| Leaf Litter (%)  |   | 60                                      | Rock Type    |   | n/a  |                 | Coarse Fragment   | - /-                  |
| Perennial Veg (  | %)  | 50                                      | Rock Abundan | ce (%)  | 0  |                 | Size (mm)   | n/a                   |
|  |   |   |              |   |  |                 |   |                       |
| Fauna Habitat A  | ttribut   | tes                                     |              |   |  |                 |   |                       |
| Woody Debris   |   | Commo                                   | on           |   | Tree Hollows (<10  | cm)             | None  |                       |
| Peeling Bark   |   | Commo                                   | on           |   | Tree Hollows (>10  |                 | None  |                       |
| <b>Rock Crevices</b>   |   | None                                    |              |   | Burrowing Suitabil   | lity            | Moderate  |                       |
| Termite Mo   | ound  | None                                    |              |   |  |                 |   |                       |
| Presence   |   | None                                    |              |   |  |                 |   |                       |
|  |   |   |              |   |  |                 |   |                       |
| Vegetation Con   | dition  |   |              |   | Fire   | <b>_</b> .      |   |                       |
| Condition  |   | Excelle                                 | ent          |   | Time-since Last  | Fire            | Unknown   |                       |
|  |   |   |              |   | (years)  |                 |   |                       |
| Disturbances   |   | Tracks                                  |              |   | Evidence of Fire   |                 | n/a   |                       |
|  |   | maono                                   |              |   |  |                 | n/a   |                       |
|  |   |   |              |   |  |                 |   |                       |
| Species Compo  | sition  |   |              |   |  |                 |   |                       |
| Species Name   |   |   |              |   |  |                 |   |                       |
|  |   |   |              | Form  |  | ght (m          |   |                       |
| Eucalyptus ? sal   |   |   |              | Tree  | 11   | ght (m          | 10  |                       |
| Eucalyptus ? sal<br>Eucalyptus yilga   |   |   |              | Tree<br>Mallee  | 9 11<br>9 6  | ght (m          | 10<br>5   |                       |
| Eucalyptus ? sal<br>Eucalyptus yilga<br>Acacia ligulata  | rnensis   | 3                                       |              | Tree<br>Mallee<br>Shrub   | 9 11<br>9 6<br>5   | ght (m          | 10<br>5<br>1  |                       |
| Eucalyptus ? sal.<br>Eucalyptus yilga<br>Acacia ligulata<br>Acacia enervia s   | rnensis<br>ubsp. e  | 3                                       | 3            | Tree<br>Mallee<br>Shrub<br>Shrub  | e 6<br>5<br>2  | ght (m          | 10<br>5<br>1<br>5   |                       |
| Eucalyptus ? sal.<br>Eucalyptus yilga<br>Acacia ligulata<br>Acacia enervia s<br>Santalum acumir  | rnensis<br>ubsp. e<br>natum   | s<br>explicata                          |              | Tree<br>Mallee<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub   | e 6<br>5<br>2<br>2   | ght (m          | 10<br>5<br>1<br>5<br>0.1  |                       |
| Eucalyptus ? sal.<br>Eucalyptus yilga<br>Acacia ligulata<br>Acacia enervia s<br>Santalum acumir<br>Melaleuca paupe   | rnensis<br>ubsp. e<br>natum<br>eriflora   | s<br>explicata                          |              | Tree<br>Mallee<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub  | e 6<br>5<br>2<br>2<br>2  | ght (m          | 10<br>5<br>1<br>5<br>0.1<br>0.1   |                       |
| Eucalyptus ? sal.<br>Eucalyptus yilga<br>Acacia ligulata<br>Acacia enervia s<br>Santalum acumin<br>Melaleuca paupe<br>Exocarpos aphyl  | rnensis<br>ubsp. e<br>natum<br>eriflora<br>llus   | s<br>explicata                          |              | Tree<br>Mallee<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub   | e 6<br>5<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>1.8  | ght (m          | 10<br>5<br>1<br>5<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1  |                       |
| Eucalyptus ? sal.<br>Eucalyptus yilga<br>Acacia ligulata<br>Acacia enervia s<br>Santalum acumin<br>Melaleuca paupe<br>Exocarpos aphyl<br>Eremophila ional  | rnensis<br>ubsp. e<br>natum<br>eriflora<br>Ilus<br>ntha   | s<br>explicata<br>subsp.                | fastigiata   | Tree<br>Mallee<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub   | e 6<br>5<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>1.8<br>1.6   | ght (n          | 10<br>5<br>1<br>5<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>7   |                       |
| Eucalyptus ? sal.<br>Eucalyptus yilga<br>Acacia ligulata<br>Acacia enervia s<br>Santalum acumin<br>Melaleuca paupe<br>Exocarpos aphyl<br>Eremophila ional<br>Senna artemision  | rnensis<br>ubsp. e<br>natum<br>eriflora<br>Ilus<br>ntha<br>ides su  | s<br>explicata<br>subsp.                | fastigiata   | Tree<br>Mallee<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub  | e 6<br>5<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>1.8<br>1.6<br>1.6   | ght (n          | 10<br>5<br>1<br>5<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>7<br>0.1   |                       |
| Eucalyptus ? sal.<br>Eucalyptus yilga<br>Acacia ligulata<br>Acacia enervia s<br>Santalum acumin<br>Melaleuca paupe<br>Exocarpos aphyl<br>Eremophila ional<br>Senna artemision<br>Eremophila scop   | rnensis<br>ubsp. e<br>natum<br>eriflora<br>llus<br>ntha<br>ides su<br>paria   | s<br>explicata<br>subsp.                | fastigiata   | Tree<br>Mallee<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub   | e 6<br>5<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>1.8<br>1.6<br>1.6<br>1.6  | ght (n          | 10<br>5<br>1<br>5<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>7<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1   |                       |
| Eucalyptus ? sal.<br>Eucalyptus yilga<br>Acacia ligulata<br>Acacia enervia s<br>Santalum acumin<br>Melaleuca paupe<br>Exocarpos aphyl<br>Eremophila ionan<br>Senna artemision<br>Eremophila scop<br>Eremophila alter   | rnensis<br>ubsp. e<br>natum<br>eriflora<br>llus<br>ntha<br>ides su<br>paria<br>nifolia                                      | s<br>explicata<br>subsp.                | fastigiata   | Tree<br>Mallee<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub  | e 6<br>5<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>1.8<br>1.6<br>1.6<br>1.6<br>1.5   | ght (m          | 10<br>5<br>1<br>5<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>7<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>5   |                       |
| Eucalyptus ? sal.<br>Eucalyptus yilga<br>Acacia ligulata<br>Acacia enervia s<br>Santalum acumin<br>Melaleuca paupe<br>Exocarpos aphyl<br>Eremophila ional<br>Senna artemision<br>Eremophila scop<br>Eremophila alter<br>Acacia colletioide   | rnensis<br>ubsp. e<br>patum<br>eriflora<br>llus<br>ntha<br>ides su<br>paria<br>nifolia<br>es                                | s<br>explicata<br>subsp.<br>ibsp. filli | fastigiata   | Tree<br>Mallee<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub  | e 11<br>6<br>5<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>1.8<br>1.6<br>1.6<br>1.6<br>1.5<br>1.5   | ght (m          | 10<br>5<br>1<br>5<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>7<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>5<br>0.5  |                       |
| Eucalyptus ? sal.<br>Eucalyptus yilga<br>Acacia ligulata<br>Acacia enervia s<br>Santalum acumin<br>Melaleuca paupe<br>Exocarpos aphyl<br>Eremophila ional<br>Senna artemision<br>Eremophila scop<br>Eremophila alter<br>Acacia colletioida<br>Austrostipa platy  | rnensis<br>ubsp. e<br>patum<br>eriflora<br>llus<br>ntha<br>udes su<br>paria<br>nifolia<br>es<br>vchaeta                     | s<br>explicata<br>subsp.<br>ibsp. filli | fastigiata   | Tree<br>Mallee<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Tusso                                     | 11<br>6<br>5<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>1.8<br>1.6<br>1.6<br>1.6<br>1.5<br>1.5<br>ck grass 1  | ght (m          | 10<br>5<br>1<br>5<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>7<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>5<br>0.5<br>0.1  |                       |
| Eucalyptus ? sal.<br>Eucalyptus yilga<br>Acacia ligulata<br>Acacia enervia s<br>Santalum acumin<br>Melaleuca paupe<br>Exocarpos aphyl<br>Eremophila ional<br>Senna artemision<br>Eremophila scop<br>Eremophila alter<br>Acacia colletioida<br>Austrostipa platy<br>Scaevola spines   | rnensis<br>ubsp. e<br>patum<br>eriflora<br>llus<br>ntha<br>udes su<br>paria<br>nifolia<br>es<br>rchaeta<br>cens             | s<br>explicata<br>subsp.<br>ibsp. filli | fastigiata   | Tree<br>Mallee<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub                            | 11<br>6<br>5<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>1.8<br>1.6<br>1.6<br>1.6<br>1.5<br>1.5<br>ck grass<br>1<br>0.6  | ght (m          | 10<br>5<br>1<br>5<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>7<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>5<br>0.5<br>0.1<br>0.1   |                       |
| Eucalyptus ? sal.<br>Eucalyptus yilga<br>Acacia ligulata<br>Acacia enervia s<br>Santalum acumin<br>Melaleuca paupe<br>Exocarpos aphyl<br>Eremophila ional<br>Senna artemision<br>Eremophila scop<br>Eremophila alter<br>Acacia colletioida<br>Austrostipa platy<br>Scaevola spines   | rnensis<br>ubsp. e<br>patum<br>eriflora<br>llus<br>ntha<br>udes su<br>paria<br>nifolia<br>es<br>rchaeta<br>cens             | s<br>explicata<br>subsp.<br>ibsp. filli | fastigiata   | Tree<br>Mallee<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub                            | 2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>1.8<br>1.6<br>1.6<br>1.6<br>1.5<br>1.5<br>ck grass<br>1<br>0.6<br>0.6  | ght (m          | 10<br>5<br>1<br>5<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>7<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>5<br>0.5<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1                                    |                       |
| Eucalyptus ? sal.<br>Eucalyptus yilga<br>Acacia ligulata<br>Acacia enervia s<br>Santalum acumin<br>Melaleuca paupe<br>Exocarpos aphyl<br>Eremophila ional<br>Senna artemision<br>Eremophila scop<br>Eremophila alter<br>Acacia colletioida<br>Austrostipa platy<br>Scaevola spines<br>Scaevola bursard<br>Acacia merrallii   | rnensis<br>ubsp. e<br>natum<br>eriflora<br>llus<br>ntha<br>ides su<br>haria<br>es<br>es<br>es<br>echaeta<br>cens<br>iifolia | s<br>explicata<br>subsp.<br>ibsp. filli | fastigiata   | Tree<br>Mallee<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub                   | 11<br>6<br>5<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>1.8<br>1.6<br>1.6<br>1.6<br>1.5<br>1.5<br>ck grass<br>1<br>0.6<br>0.5   | ght (m          | 10<br>5<br>1<br>5<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>7<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>5<br>0.5<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1                             |                       |
| Eucalyptus ? sal.<br>Eucalyptus yilga<br>Acacia ligulata<br>Acacia enervia s<br>Santalum acumin<br>Melaleuca paupe<br>Exocarpos aphyl<br>Eremophila ional<br>Senna artemision<br>Eremophila scop<br>Eremophila alter<br>Acacia colletioida<br>Austrostipa platy<br>Scaevola spines<br>Scaevola bursard<br>Acacia merrallii<br>Westringia rigida                      | rnensis<br>ubsp. e<br>natum<br>eriflora<br>llus<br>ntha<br>ides su<br>paria<br>es<br>es<br>rchaeta<br>cens<br>iifolia       | s<br>explicata<br>subsp.<br>ibsp. filli | fastigiata   | Tree<br>Mallee<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub                   | 11<br>6<br>5<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>1.8<br>1.6<br>1.6<br>1.6<br>1.5<br>1.5<br>ck grass<br>1<br>0.6<br>0.5<br>0.2  | ght (m          | 10<br>5<br>1<br>5<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>7<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>5<br>0.5<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1                      |                       |
| Eucalyptus ? sal.<br>Eucalyptus yilga<br>Acacia ligulata<br>Acacia enervia s<br>Santalum acumin<br>Melaleuca paupe<br>Exocarpos aphyl<br>Eremophila ional<br>Senna artemision<br>Eremophila scop<br>Eremophila alter<br>Acacia colletioida<br>Austrostipa platy<br>Scaevola bursan<br>Acacia merrallii<br>Westringia rigida  | rnensis<br>ubsp. e<br>natum<br>eriflora<br>llus<br>ntha<br>ides su<br>paria<br>es<br>es<br>rchaeta<br>cens<br>iifolia       | s<br>explicata<br>subsp.<br>ibsp. filli | fastigiata   | Tree<br>Mallee<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub          | 11<br>6<br>5<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>1.8<br>1.6<br>1.6<br>1.6<br>1.5<br>1.5<br>ck grass<br>1<br>0.6<br>0.5<br>0.2<br>0.2   | ght (m          | 10<br>5<br>1<br>5<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>7<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>5<br>0.5<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1               |                       |
| Eucalyptus ? sal.<br>Eucalyptus yilga<br>Acacia ligulata<br>Acacia enervia s<br>Santalum acumin<br>Melaleuca paupe<br>Exocarpos aphyl<br>Eremophila ional<br>Senna artemision<br>Eremophila scop<br>Eremophila alter<br>Acacia colletioida<br>Austrostipa platy<br>Scaevola bursar<br>Acacia merrallii<br>Westringia rigida<br>Olearia muelleri                      | rnensis<br>ubsp. e<br>natum<br>eriflora<br>llus<br>ntha<br>ides su<br>paria<br>nifolia<br>es<br>vchaeta<br>cens<br>iifolia  | s<br>explicata<br>subsp.<br>ibsp. filli | fastigiata   | Tree<br>Mallee<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub | 11<br>6<br>5<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>1.8<br>1.6<br>1.6<br>1.6<br>1.5<br>1.5<br>1.5<br>ck grass<br>1<br>0.6<br>0.5<br>0.2<br>0.2<br>0.2   | ght (m          | 10<br>5<br>1<br>5<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>7<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>5<br>0.5<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1 |                       |
| Eucalyptus ? sal.<br>Eucalyptus yilga<br>Acacia ligulata<br>Acacia enervia s<br>Santalum acumin<br>Melaleuca paupe<br>Exocarpos aphyl<br>Eremophila ional<br>Senna artemision<br>Eremophila scop<br>Eremophila alter<br>Acacia colletioida<br>Austrostipa platy<br>Scaevola bursan<br>Acacia merrallii<br>Westringia rigida<br>Olearia muelleri<br>Grevillea acuaria | rnensis<br>ubsp. e<br>natum<br>eriflora<br>llus<br>ntha<br>ides su<br>paria<br>nifolia<br>es<br>vchaeta<br>cens<br>iifolia  | s<br>explicata<br>subsp.<br>ibsp. filli | fastigiata   | Tree<br>Mallee<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub | 2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>1.8<br>1.6<br>1.6<br>1.6<br>1.5<br>1.5<br>1.5<br>1.5<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2  | ght (m          | 10<br>5<br>1<br>5<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>7<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1                           |                       |
| Eucalyptus ? sal.<br>Eucalyptus yilga<br>Acacia ligulata<br>Acacia enervia s<br>Santalum acumin<br>Melaleuca paupe<br>Exocarpos aphyl<br>Eremophila ional<br>Senna artemision<br>Eremophila scop<br>Eremophila alter<br>Acacia colletioida<br>Austrostipa platy<br>Scaevola bursard<br>Acacia merrallii<br>Westringia rigida<br>Olearia muelleri                     | rnensis<br>ubsp. e<br>natum<br>eriflora<br>llus<br>ntha<br>ides su<br>paria<br>nifolia<br>es<br>echaeta<br>cens<br>iifolia  | s<br>explicata<br>subsp.<br>ibsp. filli | fastigiata   | Tree<br>Mallee<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub | 11<br>6<br>5<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>1.8<br>1.6<br>1.6<br>1.6<br>1.5<br>1.5<br>1.5<br>ck grass<br>1<br>0.6<br>0.5<br>0.2<br>0.2<br>0.2   | ght (m          | 10<br>5<br>1<br>5<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>7<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>5<br>0.5<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1 |                       |



| Site<br>Type<br>Recorder<br>Date<br>Co-ordinates   | Bria<br>12/0<br>-30.8 |                                  | field                    |                |  |            |                  |          |     |
|--|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--|------------|------------------|----------|-----|
| Landforms  |                       |                                  |                          |                |  |            | 1                |          |     |
| Type<br>Water Presence   |                       | Plain<br>No - Ne                 | ever                     |                | Aspect<br>Slope                                      |            | n/a<br>0 - 3°    |          |     |
|  |                       |                                  |                          |                |  |            |                  |          |     |
| Ground Cover<br>Rock (%)   |                       | 0                                | Soil Type                |                | Sandy loam   |            | Exposed          | Bedrock  |     |
| Soil (%)   |                       | 0<br>80                          | Soil Type<br>Soil Colour |                | Orange   | I          | Exposed<br>(%)   | Deurock  | 0   |
| Leaf Litter (%)  |                       | 30                               | Rock Type                |                | n/a  |            | Coarse F         | ragment  | n/a |
| Perennial Veg (%   | 6)                    | 30                               | Rock Abund               | lance (%)      | 0  |            | Size (mm)        |          |     |
| Woody Debris<br>Peeling Bark<br>Rock Crevices<br>Termite Mo<br>Presence<br>Vegetation Conc | und                   | Modera<br>Modera<br>None<br>None |                          |                | Tree Hollows<br>Tree Hollows<br>Burrowing So<br>Fire | (>10 cm)   | None<br>Moderate |          |     |
| Condition  | ntion                 | Excelle                          | nt                       |                | Time-since<br>(years)                                | Last Fire  | Unknown          |          |     |
| Disturbances   |                       | Tracks,                          | Rabbit Grazin            | g              | Evidence of  | Fire       | n/a              |          |     |
| Species Compos   | sition                |                                  |                          |                |  |            |                  |          |     |
| Species Name   |                       |                                  |                          | Form           |  | Height     | (m)              | Cover (% | )   |
| Eucalyptus celas<br>Eremophila alterr  |                       | s subsp.                         | virella                  | Malle<br>Shrub |  | 5<br>1.8   |                  | 19<br>2  |     |
| Exocarpos aphyll   |                       |                                  |                          | Shrub          | )  | 1.8        |                  | 0.1      |     |
| Alyxia buxifolia   |                       |                                  |                          | Shrub          |  | 1.2        |                  | 0.1      |     |
| Acacia ligulata<br>Olearia incana  |                       |                                  |                          | Shrub<br>Shrub |  | 1.2<br>0.6 |                  | 0.1<br>1 |     |
| Westringia cepha   | lantha                | 2                                |                          | Shrub          | )  | 0.5        |                  | 0.1      |     |
| Olearia muelleri   |                       |                                  |                          | Shrub          | )  | 0.2        |                  | 0.1      |     |
|  |                       |                                  |                          |                |  |            |                  |          |     |



| Site<br>Type<br>Recorder<br>Date<br>Co-ordinates  | GP04<br>Relevé<br>Megan S<br>Briana V<br>12/04/20<br>-30.8672<br>120.945 | Vingfield<br>016<br>2787 |                        |   |  |
|---|--|--------------------------|------------------------|---|--|
| Landforms<br>Type   | Slo  | pe                       |                        | Aspect  | n/a  |
| Water Presence  | No   | - Never                  |                        | Slope   | 0 - 3°   |
| Ground Cover<br>Rock (%)<br>Soil (%)<br>Leaf Litter (%)<br>Perennial Veg (%             | -  | Rock                     | Colour                 | Sandy loam<br>Orange<br>n/a<br>0  | Exposed Bedrock<br>(%)<br>Coarse Fragment<br>Size (mm) |
| Fauna Habitat AlWoody DebrisPeeling BarkRock CrevicesTermiteMoPresence                  | Ra   | derate<br>ne             |                        | Tree Hollows (<10 cm)<br>Tree Hollows (>10 cm)<br>Burrowing Suitability |  |
| Vegetation Conc   |  |                          |                        | Fire<br>Time-since Last Fire  |  |
| Condition   | Exc  | cellent                  |                        | (years)   | Unknown  |
| Disturbances  | Tra  | acks                     |                        | Evidence of Fire  | n/a  |
| Species Compos<br>Species Name<br>Melaleuca hamat<br>Psydrax rigidula<br>Olearia incana |  |                          | Form<br>Shrul<br>Shrul | o 2<br>o 0.4  | (m) Cover (%)<br>71<br>0.1<br>0.1                      |



| Recorder Me<br>Bria<br>Date 14/<br>Co-ordinates -30  | 05<br>levé<br>gan Stone<br>ana Wingf<br>(04/2016<br>0.8677003<br>0.8849327 | ield   |  |  |  |   |          |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|----------|
| Landforms<br>Type  | Slope  |  |  | spect  | n/a                                    |   |          |
| Water Presence   | No - Ne  | ver  | 5  | lope   | 0 - 3°                                 |   |          |
| Ground Cover<br>Rock (%)<br>Soil (%)<br>Leaf Litter (%)<br>Perennial Veg (%)   | 0<br>60<br>30<br>40  | Soil Type<br>Soil Colour<br>Rock Type<br>Rock Abundanc | C<br>n   | andy loam<br>Drange<br>/a  | Exposed<br>(%)<br>Coarse I<br>Size (mm | Fragment  | 0<br>n/a |
| Fauna Habitat Attrib<br>Woody Debris<br>Peeling Bark<br>Rock Crevices<br>Termite Mound<br>Presence   | Modera<br>Modera<br>None<br>None   |  | Tre  | e Hollows (<10 cn<br>e Hollows (>10 cn<br>rowing Suitability   | n) None                                |   |          |
| Vegetation Conditior   |  |  |  | Fire<br>ne-since Last Fi   | re                                     |   |          |
| Condition  | Exceller   | nt   | (ye  | ars)   | Unknown                                |   |          |
| Disturbances   | Tracks   |  | Ev   | idence of Fire   | n/a                                    |   |          |
| Species Compositio   | n  |  |  |  |  |   |          |
| Species Name<br>Eucalyptus ? urna<br>Eucalyptus celastroide<br>Melaleuca pauperiflora<br>Alyxia buxifolia<br>Santalum accuminatu<br>Acacia colletioides<br>Acacia ligulata<br>Eremophila scoparia<br>Senna artemisioides s<br>Exocarpos aphyllus<br>Eremophila oppositifo<br>Scaevola spinescens<br>Eremophila ionantha<br>Olearia incana<br>Westringia rigida | a subsp. fa<br>m<br>subsp. filife  | astigiata  | Form<br>Tree<br>Mallee<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub | Heigh<br>11<br>5<br>2.5<br>2<br>2<br>1.8<br>1.8<br>1.6<br>1.6<br>1.6<br>1.6<br>1.6<br>1.2<br>0.7<br>0.5<br>0.4<br>0.4<br>0.4 | t (m)                                  | Cover (%<br>7<br>0.1<br>2<br>0.5<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>1<br>0.5<br>0.5<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>1<br>0.5<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1 | )        |



| Type<br>Recorder<br>Date<br>Co-ordinates                                  | GP06<br>Relevé<br>Megan Ston<br>Briana Wing<br>14/04/2016<br>-30.8683855<br>120.886804 | field                    |                 |  |          |                          |            |     |
|---|--|--------------------------|-----------------|--|----------|--------------------------|------------|-----|
| Landforms   | <b>.</b>   |                          |                 |  |          |                          |            |     |
| Type<br>Water Presence  | Plain<br>No - No   | aver                     |                 | Aspect<br>Slope  |          | n/a<br>0 - 3°            |            |     |
| Mater Freselice   |  | 5 V C I                  |                 | Siope  |          | 0-0                      |            |     |
| Ground Cover  | -  |                          |                 |  |          | _                        |            |     |
| Rock (%)<br>Soil (%)  | 0<br>50  | Soil Type<br>Soil Colour |                 | Sandy loam<br>Orange                                     |          | Exposed<br>(%)           | Bedrock    | 0   |
| Leaf Litter (%)   | 70   | Rock Type                |                 | n/a  |          | Coarse F                 | ragment    | ,   |
| Perennial Veg (%)   | 40   | Rock Abunda              | nce (%)         | 0  |          | Size (mm)                |            | n/a |
| Fauna Habitat Attr  | ibutes   |                          |                 |  |          |                          |            |     |
| Woody Debris<br>Peeling Bark<br>Rock Crevices<br>Termite Mour<br>Presence | Commo<br>Commo<br>None<br>None   |                          | Т               | ree Hollows (<10<br>ree Hollows (>10<br>Burrowing Suitab | 0 cm)    | None<br>None<br>Moderate |            |     |
| Vegetation Condit   | ion  |                          |                 | Fire   |          |                          |            |     |
| Condition   | Very G   | ood                      |                 | Time-since Last<br>(years)                               | Fire     | Unknown                  |            |     |
| Disturbances  | Tracks   | , Logging                |                 | Evidence of Fire   |          | n/a                      |            |     |
| Species Composit  | ion  |                          |                 |  |          |                          |            |     |
| Species Name  |  |                          | Form            |  | eight (n | n)                       | Cover (%   | )   |
| Eucalyptus griffiths<br>Acacia acuminata                                  | 11   |                          | Mallee<br>Shrub | 5<br>2.5   | 5        |                          | 0.1<br>35  |     |
| Allocasuarina helm  | sii  |                          | Shrub           | 2.   |          |                          | 10         |     |
| Alyxia buxifolia  |  |                          | Shrub           | 2  |          |                          | 5          |     |
| Phebalium tubercul<br>Beyeria sulcata var                                 |  |                          | Shrub<br>Forb   | 1.8<br>1.6   |          |                          | 2<br>0.1   |     |
| Exocarpos aphyllus  |  |                          | Shrub           | 1.6  |          |                          | 0.1        |     |
| Senna artemisioide  | s subsp. fili  | folia                    | Shrub           | 1.5  | 5        |                          | 0.1        |     |
| Eremophila opposit  | tifolia  |                          | Shrub           | 1.:  |          |                          | 0.1        |     |
| Acacia ligulata<br>Scaevola spinescel                                     | ns   |                          | Shrub<br>Shrub  | 1.2<br>0.0   |          |                          | 0.1<br>0.1 |     |
| Prostanthera gryllo   | ana  |                          | Shrub           | 0.0  | 3        |                          | 0.1        |     |
| Eremophila decipie  | ns   |                          | Shrub<br>Shrub  | 0.4<br>0.3   |          |                          | 0.1<br>0.1 |     |
| Westringia rigida<br>Triodia scariosa                                     |  |                          |                 | ock grass 0.2  |          |                          | 0.1        |     |
| Grevillea acuaria   |  |                          | Shrub           | 0.2  |          |                          | 0.1        |     |
|   |  |                          |                 |  |          |                          |            |     |



| Site<br>Type<br>Recorder<br>Date<br>Co-ordinates   | <b>GP07</b><br>Relevé<br>Megan Ston<br>Briana Wing<br>14/04/2016<br>-30.8662288<br>120.956289                         | field   |   |   |  |            |
|--|---|---|---|---|--|------------|
| Landforms<br>Type<br>Water Presence  | Slope<br>No – N   | ever  | Aspec   |   | n/a<br>3 - 5°  |            |
| Ground Cover<br>Rock (%)<br>Soil (%)<br>Leaf Litter (%)<br>Perennial Veg (%  | 30<br>20<br>80<br>•) 10   | Soil Type<br>Soil Colour<br>Rock Type<br>Rock Abundance   | Grey<br>Calcre  |   | Exposed Bedrock<br>(%)<br>Coarse Fragment<br>Size (mm)                                 | 0          |
| Fauna Habitat At<br>Woody Debris<br>Peeling Bark<br>Rock Crevices<br>Termite Mou<br>Presence   | Comm<br>Comm<br>None<br>None  |   | Tree Ho<br>Burrowi  | llows (<10 cm)<br>llows (>10 cm)<br>ng Suitability                          | None<br>None<br>Low  |            |
| Vegetation Cond<br>Condition<br>Disturbances   | Excelle   | ent   | (years)   | nce Last Fire<br>ce of Fire   | Unknown  |            |
| Species Compos<br>Species Name<br>Eucalyptus griffith<br>Santalum acumina<br>Eremophila oppos<br>Stenanthemum sti<br>Exocarpos aphyllu<br>Scaevola spinesco<br>Senna artemisioio<br>Alyxia buxifolia<br>Acacia ligulata<br>Austrostipa platyc<br>Westringia rigida<br>Melaleuca lanceo<br>Lysiana casuarina<br>Eucalyptus celasti<br>Eremophila ionant | sii<br>atum<br>sitifolia<br>ipulosum<br>us<br>ens<br>les subsp. fili<br>haeta<br>haeta<br>lata<br>ne<br>roides subsp. | M<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>S<br>T<br>S<br>S<br>Virella<br>M | Form<br>Mallee<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub | Height (1<br>8<br>2.2<br>2<br>1.8<br>1.6<br>1.2<br>1.2<br>1.2<br>1.2<br>1.2 | m) Cover (*<br>2<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1 | % <b>)</b> |



| Site  | GP08   |  |   |  |
|---|--|--|---|--|
| Туре Г  | Relevé                                       |  | ANY MARKAN  |  |
|   | Megan Ston                                   |  | W/Lefters Tore  |  |
|   | Briana Wing<br>14/04/2016                    |  |   | THE NUMBER OF THE TRANSPORT  |
|   | 30.8640666                                   | State VAN  | ANN ASSANCE   |  |
| 1   | 120.984094                                   | Β  |   |  |
| Landforms<br>Type   | Plain  |  | Aspect  | n/a  |
| Water Presence  | No – N                                       | ever   | Slope   | 0 - 3°   |
| Ground Cover  |  |  |   |  |
| Rock (%)  | 0  | Soil Type  | Sandy loam  | Exposed Bedrock  |
| Soil (%)  | 40<br>40                                     | Soil Colour  | Orange  | (%)  |
| Leaf Litter (%)<br>Perennial Veg (%)  | 40<br>50                                     | Rock Type<br>Rock Abundance (%                               | n/a<br>) 0  | Coarse Fragment<br>Size (mm)   |
|   | the set of a                                 | ·  |   |  |
| Fauna Habitat Attr<br>Woody Debris  | Modera                                       | ate  | Tree Hollows (<10 cm)   | None   |
| Peeling Bark  | Modera                                       |  | Tree Hollows (>10 cm)   | None   |
| Rock Crevices   | None   |  | Burrowing Suitability   | Moderate   |
| Termite Moun<br>Presence  | None   |  |   |  |
| Vegetation Condition  | ion  |  | Fire  |  |
| Condition   | Excelle                                      | nt   | Time-since Last Fire (years)  | Unknown  |
| Disturbances  |  |  | Evidence of Fire  | ,  |
|   | Tracks                                       |  | Evidence of File  | n/a  |
| Species Composit  |  |  |   |  |
| Species Composit<br>Species Name  | ion  | Forr   | n Height (  | m) Cover (%)   |
| Species Composit<br>Species Name<br>Eucalyptus griffithsi   | ion  | Shru   | <b>n Height (</b><br>ıb 7   | <b>m) Cover (%)</b><br>30  |
| Species Composit<br>Species Name<br>Eucalyptus griffithsi<br>Acacia colletioides<br>Exocarpos aphyllus  | ion<br>ï                                     | Shru<br>Shru<br>Shru   | <b>n Height (</b><br>ıb 7<br>ıb 1.8<br>ıb 1.8   | <b>m) Cover (%)</b><br>30<br>0.1<br>0.1  |
| Species Composit<br>Species Name<br>Eucalyptus griffithsi<br>Acacia colletioides<br>Exocarpos aphyllus<br>Santalum accumina   | ion<br>ii<br>ii                              | Shru<br>Shru<br>Shru<br>Shru                                 | m Height (<br>ıb 7<br>ıb 1.8<br>ıb 1.8<br>ıb 1.8  | m) Cover (%)<br>30<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1   |
| Species Composit<br>Species Name<br>Eucalyptus griffithsi<br>Acacia colletioides<br>Exocarpos aphyllus<br>Santalum accumina<br>Eremophila ionanth   | ion<br>ii<br>htum<br>a                       | Shru<br>Shru<br>Shru<br>Shru<br>Shru                         | m Height (<br>Ib 7<br>Ib 1.8<br>Ib 1.8<br>Ib 1.8<br>Ib 1.8<br>Ib 1.6  | m) Cover (%)<br>30<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>5   |
| Species Composit<br>Species Name<br>Eucalyptus griffithsi<br>Acacia colletioides<br>Exocarpos aphyllus<br>Santalum accumina   | ion<br>ii<br>htum<br>a                       | Shru<br>Shru<br>Shru<br>Shru                                 | m Height (<br>ib 7<br>ib 1.8<br>ib 1.8<br>ib 1.8<br>ib 1.8<br>ib 1.6<br>ib 1.6  | m) Cover (%)<br>30<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1   |
| Species Composit<br>Species Name<br>Eucalyptus griffithsi<br>Acacia colletioides<br>Exocarpos aphyllus<br>Santalum accumina<br>Eremophila ionanth<br>Eremophila scopari<br>Eremophila caperat<br>Acacia ligulata  | ion<br>ii<br>htum<br>a<br>a<br>ia            | Shru<br>Shru<br>Shru<br>Shru<br>Shru<br>Shru<br>Shru<br>Shru | m Height (<br>ib 7<br>ib 1.8<br>ib 1.8<br>ib 1.8<br>ib 1.6<br>ib 1.6<br>ib 1.2<br>ib 1.2  | m) Cover (%)<br>30<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>5<br>0.1<br>5<br>0.1<br>5<br>0.1  |
| Species Composit<br>Species Name<br>Eucalyptus griffithsi<br>Acacia colletioides<br>Exocarpos aphyllus<br>Santalum accumina<br>Eremophila ionanth<br>Eremophila scopari<br>Eremophila caperat<br>Acacia ligulata<br>Halgania andromed   | ion<br>ii<br>htum<br>a<br>a<br>ia            | Shru<br>Shru<br>Shru<br>Shru<br>Shru<br>Shru<br>Shru<br>Shru | m Height (<br>ib 7<br>ib 1.8<br>ib 1.8<br>ib 1.8<br>ib 1.6<br>ib 1.6<br>ib 1.6<br>ib 1.2<br>ib 1.2<br>ib 1.2  | m) Cover (%)<br>30<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>5<br>0.1<br>5<br>0.1<br>5<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1                                    |
| Species Composit<br>Species Name<br>Eucalyptus griffithsi<br>Acacia colletioides<br>Exocarpos aphyllus<br>Santalum accumina<br>Eremophila ionanth<br>Eremophila scopari<br>Eremophila caperat<br>Acacia ligulata<br>Halgania andromed<br>Acacia merrallii<br>Scaevola spinescer   | ion<br>ii<br>htum<br>a<br>a<br>ia<br>lifolia | Shru<br>Shru<br>Shru<br>Shru<br>Shru<br>Shru<br>Shru<br>Shru | m Height (<br>ib 7<br>ib 1.8<br>ib 1.8<br>ib 1.8<br>ib 1.6<br>ib 1.6<br>ib 1.2<br>ib 1.2<br>ib 1.2<br>ib 1.2<br>ib 0.5<br>ib 0.4  | m) Cover (%)<br>30<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>5<br>0.1<br>5<br>0.1<br>5<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1        |
| Species Composit<br>Species Name<br>Eucalyptus griffithsi<br>Acacia colletioides<br>Exocarpos aphyllus<br>Santalum accumina<br>Eremophila ionanth<br>Eremophila scopari<br>Eremophila caperat<br>Acacia ligulata<br>Halgania andromed<br>Acacia merrallii<br>Scaevola spinescer<br>Olearia muelleri                     | ion<br>ii<br>htum<br>a<br>a<br>ia<br>lifolia | Shru<br>Shru<br>Shru<br>Shru<br>Shru<br>Shru<br>Shru<br>Shru | m         Height (           ib         7           ib         1.8           ib         1.8           ib         1.6           ib         1.6           ib         1.2           ib         1.2           ib         1.2           ib         0.5           ib         0.4                          | m) Cover (%)<br>30<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>5<br>0.1<br>5<br>0.1<br>5<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1 |
| Species Composit<br>Species Name<br>Eucalyptus griffithsi<br>Acacia colletioides<br>Exocarpos aphyllus<br>Santalum accumina<br>Eremophila ionanth<br>Eremophila scopari<br>Eremophila caperat<br>Acacia ligulata<br>Halgania andromed<br>Acacia merrallii<br>Scaevola spinescer   | ion<br>ii<br>htum<br>a<br>a<br>ia<br>lifolia | Shru<br>Shru<br>Shru<br>Shru<br>Shru<br>Shru<br>Shru<br>Shru | m         Height (           ib         7           ib         1.8           ib         1.8           ib         1.6           ib         1.6           ib         1.2           ib         1.2           ib         1.2           ib         0.5           ib         0.4           ib         0.3 | m) Cover (%)<br>30<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>5<br>0.1<br>5<br>0.1<br>5<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1               |
| Species Composit<br>Species Name<br>Eucalyptus griffithsi<br>Acacia colletioides<br>Exocarpos aphyllus<br>Santalum accumina<br>Eremophila ionanth<br>Eremophila scopari<br>Eremophila caperat<br>Acacia ligulata<br>Halgania andromed<br>Acacia merrallii<br>Scaevola spinescer<br>Olearia muelleri<br>Triodia scariosa | ion<br>ii<br>htum<br>a<br>a<br>ia<br>lifolia | Shru<br>Shru<br>Shru<br>Shru<br>Shru<br>Shru<br>Shru<br>Shru | m         Height (           ib         7           ib         1.8           ib         1.8           ib         1.6           ib         1.6           ib         1.2           ib         1.2           ib         1.2           ib         0.5           ib         0.4           ib         0.3 | m) Cover (%)<br>30<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>5<br>0.1<br>5<br>0.1<br>5<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1 |



## D.3 Haul Road Corridor



| Site<br>Type<br>Recorder<br>Date<br>Co-ordinates  | <b>GR03</b><br>Relevé<br>Alex Sleep<br>Briana Wing<br>28/04/2016<br>-30.8512826<br>120.903443 | 6   |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|--|--|--|
|   |   |   | in the second                                      |  |  |
| Landforms<br>Type<br>Water Presence   | Plain<br>No - Ne  | ever  |  | Aspect<br>Slope  | n/a<br>0 - 3°  |
| Ground Cover<br>Rock (%)<br>Soil (%)<br>Leaf Litter (%)<br>Perennial Veg (%   |   | Soil Type<br>Soil Colour<br>Rock Type<br>Rock Abund | ance (%)   | Loamy sand<br>Yellow<br>Dolerite, Ironstone<br><2  | Exposed Bedrock<br>(%)0Coarse Fragment<br>Size (mm)2 - 6   |
| Fauna Habitat Att<br>Woody Debris<br>Peeling Bark<br>Rock Crevices<br>Termite Mou<br>Presence   | Rare<br>None<br>None<br>None  |   |  | Tree Hollows (<10 cm)<br>Tree Hollows (>10 cm)<br>Burrowing Suitability  | None<br>None<br>High   |
| Vegetation Condi<br>Condition   | tion<br>Excelle   | ent   |  | Fire<br>Time-since Last Fire<br>(years)  | 1 - 3  |
| Disturbances  | Fire  |   |  | Evidence of Fire   | Bare Ground, Dead Branches   |
| Species Compos<br>Species Name<br>Eucalyptus ? urna<br>Eucalyptus celastr<br>Melaleuca pauper<br>Alyxia buxifolia<br>Santalum acumina<br>Acacia colletioides<br>Acacia ligulata<br>Eremophila scopa<br>Senna artemisioid<br>Exocarpos aphyllu<br>Eremophila oppos<br>Scaevola spinesce<br>Eremophila ionant<br>Olearia incana<br>Westringia rigida<br>Olearia muelleri<br>Grevillea acuaria | roides subsp.<br>iflora subsp.<br>atum<br>s<br>ria<br>es subsp. fili<br>is<br>itifolia<br>ens | fastigiata  | Form<br>Tree<br>Mallee<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub | Height (r<br>11<br>5<br>2.5<br>2<br>2<br>1.8<br>1.8<br>1.6<br>1.6<br>1.6<br>1.6<br>1.6<br>1.2<br>0.7<br>0.5<br>0.4<br>0.4<br>0.3 | m) Cover (%)<br>7<br>0.1<br>2<br>0.5<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>1<br>0.5<br>0.5<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>1<br>0.5<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>1<br>0.5<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>1<br>0.5<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.5<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.5<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.5<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.5<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.5<br>0.1<br>0.5<br>0.1<br>0.5<br>0.1<br>0.5<br>0.1<br>0.5<br>0.1<br>0.5<br>0.1<br>0.5<br>0.1<br>0.5<br>0.1<br>0.5<br>0.1<br>0.5<br>0.1<br>0.5<br>0.1<br>0.5<br>0.1<br>0.5<br>0.1<br>0.5<br>0.1<br>0.5<br>0.1<br>0.5<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.5<br>0.5<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.5<br>0.5<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1 |



| Site<br>Type<br>Recorder<br>Date<br>Co-ordinates  | GR07<br>Relevé<br>Alex Sleep<br>Briana Wir<br>28/04/2016<br>-30.846860<br>120.90823 | ngfield<br>5<br>57                                   |   |  |   |          |
|---|---|--|---|--|---|----------|
| Landforms<br>Type   | Plain   |  | Aspe  | ect  | n/a   |          |
| Water Presence  |   | Never  | Slop  |  | 0 - 3°  |          |
| Ground Cover<br>Rock (%)<br>Soil (%)<br>Leaf Litter (%)<br>Perennial Veg (%   |   | Soil Type<br>Soil Colour<br>Rock Type<br>Rock Abunda | Yello<br>n/a  | ny sand<br>w   | Exposed Bedrock<br>(%)<br>Coarse Fragment<br>Size (mm)                    | 0<br>n/a |
| Fauna Habitat AtWoody DebrisPeeling BarkRock CrevicesTermiteMorPresence   | Rare<br>Rare<br>None<br>None  |  | Tree He   | ollows (<10 cm)<br>ollows (>10 cm)<br>ing Suitability                  | None<br>None<br>High  |          |
| Vegetation Cond<br>Condition  | ition<br>Excel  | lent   | Fire<br>Time-s<br>(years  | since Last Fire  | 1 - 3   |          |
| Disturbances  | Fire  |  | Evider  | nce of Fire  | Bare Ground, Dead   | Branches |
| Species Compos<br>Species Name<br>Eucalyptus griffith<br>Acacia resinimarg<br>Melaleuca ? ham<br>Philotheca tomen<br>Thryptomene koc<br>Westringia cepha<br>Phebalium filifoliu<br>Triodia scariosa<br>Callitris preissii | nsii<br>ninea<br>ata<br>tella<br>hii<br>lantha                                      |  | Form<br>Tree<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Hummock gra<br>Shrub | Height (r<br>3<br>1.3<br>1<br>0.5<br>0.5<br>0.5<br>0.4<br>ass 0.4<br>- | m) Cover (%<br>2<br>50<br>patches<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>40<br>10<br>0.1 | 6)       |



| Site<br>Type<br>Recorder<br>Date<br>Co-ordinates   | <b>GR09</b><br>Relevé<br>Alex Sle<br>Briana V<br>28/04/20<br>-30.8454<br>120.914 | Vingfield<br>016<br>4921            |       |   |                                   |   |              |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|-------|---|-----------------------------------|---|--------------|
| Landforms<br>Type  | Pla  | in                                  |       | Aspect                                    |                                   | n/a   |              |
| Water Presence   |  | - Never                             |       | Slope                                     |                                   | 0 - 3°  |              |
| Ground Cover<br>Rock (%)<br>Soil (%)<br>Leaf Litter (%)<br>Perennial Veg (%  |  | Soil Ty<br>Soil C<br>Rock T<br>Rock | olour | Loamy sar<br>Orange<br>Dolerite, Ir<br><2 |                                   | Exposed Bedro<br>(%)<br>Coarse Fragme<br>Size (mm)    | 0            |
| Presence   | Mo<br>Mo<br>No<br>No   |                                     |       | Tree Hollow<br>Tree Hollow<br>Burrowing S | s (>10 cm)                        | None<br>None<br>High                                  |              |
| Vegetation Cond<br>Condition   |  | cellent                             |       | Fire<br>Time-since<br>(years)             | Last Fire                         | 5 - 15  |              |
| Disturbances   | Fire   | e, Tracks                           |       | Evidence o                                | f Fire                            | Dead Branches   |              |
| Species Compos<br>Species Name<br>Eucalyptus griffith<br>Acacia resinimarg<br>Beyeria sulcata va<br>Triodia scariosa<br>Eucalyptus leptop<br>Thryptomene koc | osii<br>iinea<br>ar. sulcata<br>ooda subs  |                                     |       | b<br>mock grass<br>ee                     | Height (r<br>4<br>2<br>0.5<br>0.4 | n) Cover<br>30<br>30<br>10<br>50<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1 | - <b>(%)</b> |



| Site<br>Type<br>Recorder<br>Date<br>Co-ordinates  | <b>GR11</b><br>Relevé<br>Alex Sleep<br>Briana Wing<br>28/04/2016<br>-30.841942<br>120.928893 |  |  | -   |                |   |          |
|---|--|--|--|---|----------------|---|----------|
| Landforms   |  |  |  |   |                |   |          |
| Type<br>Water Presence  | Plain<br>No - N  | ever   |  | Aspect<br>Slope   | n/a<br>0 - 3°  |   |          |
| Ground Cover  |  |  |  |   |                |   |          |
| Rock (%)<br>Soil (%)<br>Leaf Litter (%)<br>Perennial Veg (%   | 0<br>55<br>20<br>55  | Soil Type<br>Soil Colour<br>Rock Type<br>Rock Abundand | ce (%)   | Loamy sand<br>Orange<br>n/a<br>0                                    | (%)            | ed Bedrock<br>Fragment<br>im)   | 0<br>n/a |
| Fauna Habitat Att   | ributes  |  |  |   |                |   |          |
| Woody Debris<br>Peeling Bark<br>Rock Crevices<br>Termite Mou<br>Presence  | Rare<br>Rare<br>None<br>None   |  | Т  | ree Hollows (<10 cm<br>ree Hollows (>10 cm<br>surrowing Suitability | ) None         |   |          |
| Vegetation Condi  | tion   |  |  | Fire  |                |   |          |
| Condition   | Excelle  | ent  |  | Time-since Last Fir<br>(years)                                      | <b>e</b> 1 - 3 |   |          |
| Disturbances  | Fire   |  | 1  | Evidence of Fire  | Dead B         | ranches   |          |
| Species Compos<br>Species Name<br>Eucalyptus griffith<br>Acacia resinimarg<br>Phebalium filifoliuf<br>Beyeria sulcata va<br>Callitris preissii<br>Dampiera sp.<br>Dicrastylis parvifol<br>Hakea francisiana<br>Lamiaceae sp.<br>Leptospermum fas<br>Melaleuca hamata<br>Philotheca toment<br>Triodia scariosa | sii<br>inea<br>n<br>r. sulcata<br>ia<br>ia   |  | Form<br>Tree<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub | Height<br>3<br>1.8<br>0.5   | : ( <b>m</b> ) | <b>Cover (%)</b><br>2<br>60<br>2<br>opp<br>opp<br>opp<br>opp<br>opp<br>opp<br>opp<br>opp<br>opp |          |



| Site<br>Type<br>Recorder<br>Date<br>Co-ordinates  | <b>GR12</b><br>Relevé<br>Alex Sleep<br>Briana Wing<br>28/04/2016<br>-30.8417327<br>120.929597 | , IN  |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Landforms<br>Type   | Plain   |   |   | Aspect  | n/a   |
| Water Presence  | No - Ne   | ever  |   | Slope   | 0 - 3°  |
| Ground Cover<br>Rock (%)<br>Soil (%)<br>Leaf Litter (%)<br>Perennial Veg (%   |   | Soil Type<br>Soil Colour<br>Rock Type<br>Rock Abundan | ice (%)   | Loamy sand<br>Orange<br>n/a<br>0  | Exposed Bedrock 0<br>(%)<br>Coarse Fragment<br>Size (mm)  |
| Fauna Habitat Att<br>Woody Debris<br>Peeling Bark<br>Rock Crevices<br>Termite Mou<br>Presence   | Rare<br>Rare<br>None  |   |   | Γree Hollows (<10 cm)<br>Γree Hollows (>10 cm)<br>Burrowing Suitability | None<br>None<br>High                                      |
| Vegetation Condi  |   |   |   | Fire<br>Time-since Last Fire  |   |
| Condition   | Excelle   | ent   |   | (years)   | 3 - 5   |
| Disturbances  | Fire  |   |   | Evidence of Fire  | Dead Branches   |
| Species Composi<br>Species Name<br>Eucalyptus griffiths<br>Eucalyptus celastr<br>Eremophila capera<br>Acacia burkittii<br>Acacia colletioides<br>Eremophila capera<br>Olearia sp. Eremic<br>00449628) | sii<br>oides subsp.<br>ata<br>s<br>ata  |   | Form<br>Tree<br>Mallee<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub | Height (<br>4<br>3<br>1.5<br>1.5<br>0.8<br>0.8<br>0.3                   | m) Cover (%)<br>5<br>30<br>20<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1 |



| Site<br>Type<br>Recorder<br>Date<br>Co-ordinates   | <b>GR13</b><br>Relevé<br>Alex Sleej<br>Briana Wi<br>28/04/201<br>-30.84059<br>120.93307                             | ngfield<br>6<br>76                                  |                |   |  |
|--|---|---|----------------|---|--|
| Landforms  | Dista   |   |                | Acrest  |  |
| Type<br>Water Presence   | Plain<br>No -   | Never   |                | Aspect<br>Slope   | n/a<br>0 - 3°  |
|  |   |   |                |   |  |
| Ground Cover<br>Rock (%)<br>Soil (%)<br>Leaf Litter (%)<br>Perennial Veg (%  |   | Soil Type<br>Soil Colour<br>Rock Type<br>Rock Abund | lance (%)      | Loamy sand<br>Orange<br>n/a<br>0  | Exposed Bedrock<br>(%)<br>Coarse Fragment<br>Size (mm)   |
| Fauna Habitat AtWoody DebrisPeeling BarkRock CrevicesTermiteMonPresence  | Mode<br>Com<br>None   | mon   | т              | ree Hollows (<10 cm)<br>ree Hollows (>10 cm)<br>surrowing Suitability       | None<br>None<br>High   |
| Vegetation Cond  | ition   |   |                | Fire  |  |
| Condition  | Exce  | llent   |                | Time-since Last Fire<br>(years)   | 5 - 15   |
| Disturbances   | Fire,   | Tracks  |                | Evidence of Fire  | Dead Branches  |
| Species Compos<br>Species Name<br>Eucalyptus salmo<br>Acacia burkittii<br>Eucalyptus griffith<br>Exocarpos aphyllu<br>Alyxia buxifolia<br>Santalum acumina<br>Acacia hemiteles<br>Eremophila scopa<br>Scaevola spinesc<br>Senna artemisioid<br>Amphipogon carid<br>Eremophila granit<br>Eremophila oppos<br>Eucalyptus ? cela<br>Eucalyptus urna | nophloia<br>usii<br>atum<br>aria<br>ens<br>les subsp. i<br>cinus var. ca<br>ica<br>sitifolia subs<br>sitifolia subs | aricinus<br>sp. angustifolia                        | Shrub<br>Shrub | Height (r<br>10<br>3<br>2.5<br>2<br>1.2<br>1.2<br>0.6<br>0.5<br>k grass 0.2 | m) Cover (%)<br>10<br>8<br>0.1<br>1<br>2<br>0.1<br>5<br>0.1<br>20<br>2<br>0.1<br>opp<br>opp<br>opp<br>opp<br>opp<br>opp<br>opp |



| Site  | GR14   | 1   |              |  |  |               |  |                |
|---|--|---|--------------|--|--|---------------|--|----------------|
| Туре  | Relev  |   | N NAU MAR    | 10 M   |  | i h           | A LANG MAL   | A REAL SHALL   |
|   |  | Sleep                                     |              | AL Y   |  | Presently and | Adding the   |                |
| Recorder  |  | a Wing                                    | field        |  | A CONTRACTOR OF THE OWNER  |               | MARCH MARK   | 12.0.1         |
| Date  |  | 4/2016                                    |              |  |  |               | Far Same   |                |
| Co-ordinates  |  | 397118                                    |              |  | ALC: ALLAN   | Val V.        |  | MA.            |
|   | 120.9  | 9377049                                   |              | ALC: NO  | 山湖水花公和日子   |               | The sales of   | NIZ N          |
|   |  |   |              | MU A   | ANNE TYN   | 目前海洋的         |  | WHERE A        |
|   |  |   |              |  |  | 1144          |  | st per st      |
|   |  |   | N IS         | 18/2-14  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  | 学生 。          |  | 1 Anna         |
|   |  |   | 1            |  |  |               | A STATE  | Mar in         |
|   |  |   |              | V. Vinada  |  |               |  | and the second |
|   |  |   |              |  | the state of the s |               |  |                |
|   |  |   |              | 门里   | 1/ Cartinal  |               | <b>同处,这个书</b> 实  |                |
|   |  |   |              |  |  | - <b>6</b>    |  |                |
| Landforms   |  |   |              |  |  |               |  |                |
| Туре  |  | Plain                                     |              |  | Aspect   | n/a<br>0 - 3° |  |                |
| Water Presence  |  | No - Ne                                   | ever         | Slope  |  |               |  |                |
| Ground Cover  |  |   |              |  |  |               |  |                |
| Rock (%)  |  | 50  | Soil Type    |  | Loamy sand   | Expo          | sed Bedrock  |                |
| Soil (%)  |  | 50  | Soil Colour  |  | Orange   | (%)           | Bourook  | 0              |
| Leaf Litter (%)   |  | 35  | Rock Type    |  | Dolerite, Ironstone  | Coars         | e Fragment   | 2 - 20         |
| Perennial Veg (%  | 6)   | 30  | Rock Abundan | ce (%)   | 20 - 50  | Size (        | mm)  | 2 - 20         |
| Fauna Habitat At  | ttribut  | 00  |              |  |  |               |  |                |
| Woody Debris  |  | Modera                                    | te           | -  | Free Hollows (<10 cm   | n) None       |  |                |
| Peeling Bark  |  | Rare                                      |              |  | Tree Hollows (>10 cn   |               |  |                |
| Rock Crevices   |  | None                                      |              |  | Burrowing Suitability  |               |  |                |
| Termite Mo  | und  | None                                      |              |  |  |               |  |                |
| Presence  |  | None                                      |              |  |  |               |  |                |
| Vegetation Cond   | lition   |   |              |  | Fire   |               |  |                |
| Condition   |  | Excelle                                   | nt           |  | Time-since Last Fi   | re 5 - 15     |  |                |
| Contaction  |  | LXCONC                                    |              |  | (years)  | 0 10          |  |                |
| Disturbances  |  | Fire                                      |              |  | Evidence of Fire   | Dead          | Branches   |                |
|   |  | 1 110                                     |              |  |  |               |  |                |
|   |  | T IIC                                     |              |  |  |               |  |                |
| Species Compos  |  | T II C                                    |              |  |  |               |  |                |
| Species Name  | sition   |   |              | Form   | Heigh  | t (m)         | Cover (%   | )              |
| Species Name<br>Eucalyptus griffith   | sition<br>hsii   |   |              | Tree   | 6  | t (m)         | 2  | )              |
| Species Name<br>Eucalyptus griffith<br>Eucalyptus leptop  | sition<br>hsii<br>boda su  |   | ptopoda      | Tree<br>Mallee   | 6<br>6   | t (m)         | 2<br>2   | )              |
| <b>Species Name</b><br>Eucalyptus griffith<br>Eucalyptus leptop<br>Acacia resinimarg  | sition<br>hsii<br>boda su<br>ginea   | ubsp. <i>le</i>                           | ptopoda      | Tree<br>Mallee<br>Shrub  | 6<br>6<br>2.5  | t (m)         | 2<br>2<br>70   | )              |
| Species Name<br>Eucalyptus griffith<br>Eucalyptus leptop<br>Acacia resinimarg<br>Phebalium tuberc   | sition<br>hsii<br>boda su<br>ginea<br>culosun  | ubsp. <i>le</i>                           | ptopoda      | Tree<br>Mallee<br>Shrub<br>Shrub   | 6<br>6<br>2.5<br>1.3   | t (m)         | 2<br>2<br>70<br>60   | )              |
| Species Name<br>Eucalyptus griffith<br>Eucalyptus leptop<br>Acacia resinimarg<br>Phebalium tuberg<br>Thryptomene koc  | sition<br>hsii<br>boda su<br>ginea<br>culosun<br>chii  | ubsp. <i>le</i>                           | ptopoda      | Tree<br>Mallee<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub  | 6<br>6<br>2.5<br>1.3<br>1.2  | t (m)         | 2<br>2<br>70<br>60<br>5                                    | )              |
| Eucalyptus leptop<br>Acacia resinimarg<br>Phebalium tuberc<br>Thryptomene koc<br>Prostanthera gryl  | sition<br>hsii<br>boda su<br>ginea<br>culosun<br>chii<br>lloana  | ubsp. <i>le</i><br>n                      |              | Tree<br>Mallee<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub                                     | 6<br>6<br>2.5<br>1.3<br>1.2<br>0.5   | t (m)         | 2<br>2<br>70<br>60   | )              |
| Species Name<br>Eucalyptus griffith<br>Eucalyptus leptop<br>Acacia resinimarg<br>Phebalium tubero<br>Thryptomene koc<br>Prostanthera gryl<br>Amphipogon cario<br>Allocasuarina cor  | sition<br>hsii<br>boda su<br>ginea<br>culosun<br>chii<br>lloana<br>cinus v<br>rniculat                     | ubsp. le<br>n<br>var. carie               |              | Tree<br>Mallee<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Tussoo<br>Shrub                           | 6<br>6<br>2.5<br>1.3<br>1.2  | t (m)         | 2<br>2<br>70<br>60<br>5<br>0.1                             | )              |
| Species Name<br>Eucalyptus griffith<br>Eucalyptus leptop<br>Acacia resinimarg<br>Phebalium tubero<br>Thryptomene koc<br>Prostanthera gryl<br>Amphipogon cario<br>Allocasuarina cor<br>Beyeria sulcata ve                    | sition<br>hsii<br>boda su<br>ginea<br>culosun<br>chii<br>lloana<br>cinus v<br>rniculat<br>ar. suld         | ubsp. le<br>n<br>var. carie               |              | Tree<br>Mallee<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Tussoo<br>Shrub<br>Forb                   | 6<br>6<br>2.5<br>1.3<br>1.2<br>0.5   | t (m)         | 2<br>2<br>70<br>60<br>5<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0pp<br>opp        | )              |
| Species Name<br>Eucalyptus griffith<br>Eucalyptus leptop<br>Acacia resinimarg<br>Phebalium tuberc<br>Thryptomene koc<br>Prostanthera gryl<br>Amphipogon cario<br>Allocasuarina cor<br>Beyeria sulcata v<br>Eremophila grani | sition<br>hsii<br>boda su<br>ginea<br>culosun<br>chii<br>lloana<br>cinus v<br>rniculat<br>ar. sulo<br>tica | ubsp. le<br>n<br>var. carit<br>ta<br>cata |              | Tree<br>Mallee<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Tussoo<br>Shrub<br>Forb<br>Shrub | 6<br>6<br>2.5<br>1.3<br>1.2<br>0.5   | t (m)         | 2<br>2<br>70<br>60<br>5<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0pp<br>opp<br>opp | )              |
| Species Name<br>Eucalyptus griffith<br>Eucalyptus leptop<br>Acacia resinimarg<br>Phebalium tubero<br>Thryptomene koc<br>Prostanthera gryl<br>Amphipogon cario<br>Allocasuarina cor<br>Beyeria sulcata v                     | sition<br>hsii<br>boda su<br>ginea<br>culosun<br>chii<br>lloana<br>cinus v<br>rniculat<br>ar. sulo<br>tica | ubsp. le<br>n<br>var. carit<br>ta<br>cata |              | Tree<br>Mallee<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Tussoo<br>Shrub<br>Forb                   | 6<br>6<br>2.5<br>1.3<br>1.2<br>0.5   | t (m)         | 2<br>2<br>70<br>60<br>5<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0pp<br>opp        | )              |
| Species Name<br>Eucalyptus griffith<br>Eucalyptus leptop<br>Acacia resinimarg<br>Phebalium tubero<br>Thryptomene koc<br>Prostanthera gryl<br>Amphipogon cario<br>Allocasuarina cor<br>Beyeria sulcata v<br>Eremophila grani | sition<br>hsii<br>boda su<br>ginea<br>culosun<br>chii<br>lloana<br>cinus v<br>rniculat<br>ar. sulo<br>tica | ubsp. le<br>n<br>var. carit<br>ta<br>cata |              | Tree<br>Mallee<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Tussoo<br>Shrub<br>Forb<br>Shrub | 6<br>6<br>2.5<br>1.3<br>1.2<br>0.5   | t (m)         | 2<br>2<br>70<br>60<br>5<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0pp<br>opp<br>opp | )              |
| Species Name<br>Eucalyptus griffith<br>Eucalyptus leptop<br>Acacia resinimarg<br>Phebalium tubero<br>Thryptomene koc<br>Prostanthera gryl<br>Amphipogon cario<br>Allocasuarina cor<br>Beyeria sulcata v<br>Eremophila grani | sition<br>hsii<br>boda su<br>ginea<br>culosun<br>chii<br>lloana<br>cinus v<br>rniculat<br>ar. sulo<br>tica | ubsp. le<br>n<br>var. carit<br>ta<br>cata |              | Tree<br>Mallee<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Tussoo<br>Shrub<br>Forb<br>Shrub | 6<br>6<br>2.5<br>1.3<br>1.2<br>0.5   | t (m)         | 2<br>2<br>70<br>60<br>5<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0pp<br>opp<br>opp | )              |
| Species Name<br>Eucalyptus griffith<br>Eucalyptus leptop<br>Acacia resinimarg<br>Phebalium tubero<br>Thryptomene koc<br>Prostanthera gryl<br>Amphipogon cario<br>Allocasuarina cor<br>Beyeria sulcata v<br>Eremophila grani | sition<br>hsii<br>boda su<br>ginea<br>culosun<br>chii<br>lloana<br>cinus v<br>rniculat<br>ar. sulo<br>tica | ubsp. le<br>n<br>var. carit<br>ta<br>cata |              | Tree<br>Mallee<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Tussoo<br>Shrub<br>Forb<br>Shrub | 6<br>6<br>2.5<br>1.3<br>1.2<br>0.5   | t (m)         | 2<br>2<br>70<br>60<br>5<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0pp<br>opp<br>opp | )              |
| Species Name<br>Eucalyptus griffith<br>Eucalyptus leptop<br>Acacia resinimarg<br>Phebalium tubero<br>Thryptomene koc<br>Prostanthera gryl<br>Amphipogon cario<br>Allocasuarina cor<br>Beyeria sulcata v<br>Eremophila grani | sition<br>hsii<br>boda su<br>ginea<br>culosun<br>chii<br>lloana<br>cinus v<br>rniculat<br>ar. sulo<br>tica | ubsp. le<br>n<br>var. carit<br>ta<br>cata |              | Tree<br>Mallee<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Tussoo<br>Shrub<br>Forb<br>Shrub | 6<br>6<br>2.5<br>1.3<br>1.2<br>0.5   | t (m)         | 2<br>2<br>70<br>60<br>5<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0pp<br>opp<br>opp | )              |
| Species Name<br>Eucalyptus griffith<br>Eucalyptus leptop<br>Acacia resinimarg<br>Phebalium tubero<br>Thryptomene koc<br>Prostanthera gryl<br>Amphipogon cario<br>Allocasuarina cor<br>Beyeria sulcata v<br>Eremophila grani | sition<br>hsii<br>boda su<br>ginea<br>culosun<br>chii<br>lloana<br>cinus v<br>rniculat<br>ar. sulo<br>tica | ubsp. le<br>n<br>var. carit<br>ta<br>cata |              | Tree<br>Mallee<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Tussoo<br>Shrub<br>Forb<br>Shrub | 6<br>6<br>2.5<br>1.3<br>1.2<br>0.5   | t (m)         | 2<br>2<br>70<br>60<br>5<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0pp<br>opp<br>opp | )              |
| Species Name<br>Eucalyptus griffith<br>Eucalyptus leptop<br>Acacia resinimarg<br>Phebalium tubero<br>Thryptomene koc<br>Prostanthera gryl<br>Amphipogon cario<br>Allocasuarina cor<br>Beyeria sulcata v<br>Eremophila grani | sition<br>hsii<br>boda su<br>ginea<br>culosun<br>chii<br>lloana<br>cinus v<br>rniculat<br>ar. sulo<br>tica | ubsp. le<br>n<br>var. carit<br>ta<br>cata |              | Tree<br>Mallee<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Tussoo<br>Shrub<br>Forb<br>Shrub | 6<br>6<br>2.5<br>1.3<br>1.2<br>0.5   | t (m)         | 2<br>2<br>70<br>60<br>5<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0pp<br>opp<br>opp | )              |
| Species Name<br>Eucalyptus griffith<br>Eucalyptus leptop<br>Acacia resinimarg<br>Phebalium tubero<br>Thryptomene koc<br>Prostanthera gryl<br>Amphipogon cario<br>Allocasuarina cor<br>Beyeria sulcata v<br>Eremophila grani | sition<br>hsii<br>boda su<br>ginea<br>culosun<br>chii<br>lloana<br>cinus v<br>rniculat<br>ar. sulo<br>tica | ubsp. le<br>n<br>var. carit<br>ta<br>cata |              | Tree<br>Mallee<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Tussoo<br>Shrub<br>Forb<br>Shrub | 6<br>6<br>2.5<br>1.3<br>1.2<br>0.5   | t (m)         | 2<br>2<br>70<br>60<br>5<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0pp<br>opp<br>opp | )              |
| Species Name<br>Eucalyptus griffith<br>Eucalyptus leptop<br>Acacia resinimarg<br>Phebalium tubero<br>Thryptomene koc<br>Prostanthera gryl<br>Amphipogon cario<br>Allocasuarina cor<br>Beyeria sulcata v<br>Eremophila grani | sition<br>hsii<br>boda su<br>ginea<br>culosun<br>chii<br>lloana<br>cinus v<br>rniculat<br>ar. sulo<br>tica | ubsp. le<br>n<br>var. carit<br>ta<br>cata |              | Tree<br>Mallee<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Tussoo<br>Shrub<br>Forb<br>Shrub | 6<br>6<br>2.5<br>1.3<br>1.2<br>0.5   | t (m)         | 2<br>2<br>70<br>60<br>5<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0pp<br>opp<br>opp | )              |
| Species Name<br>Eucalyptus griffith<br>Eucalyptus leptop<br>Acacia resinimarg<br>Phebalium tuberc<br>Thryptomene koc<br>Prostanthera gryl<br>Amphipogon cario<br>Allocasuarina cor<br>Beyeria sulcata v<br>Eremophila grani | sition<br>hsii<br>boda su<br>ginea<br>culosun<br>chii<br>lloana<br>cinus v<br>rniculat<br>ar. sulo<br>tica | ubsp. le<br>n<br>var. carit<br>ta<br>cata |              | Tree<br>Mallee<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Tussoo<br>Shrub<br>Forb<br>Shrub | 6<br>6<br>2.5<br>1.3<br>1.2<br>0.5   | t (m)         | 2<br>2<br>70<br>60<br>5<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0pp<br>opp<br>opp | )              |



| Type<br>Recorder<br>Date<br>Co-ordinates   | GR15<br>Relevé<br>Alex Sleep<br>Briana Wing<br>28/04/2016<br>·30.8319745<br>120.946343 | 5   |   |  |  |          |
|--|--|---|---|--|--|----------|
| Landforms<br>Type  | Plain  |   | Aspe  | ct   | n/a  |          |
| Water Presence   | No - No  | ever  | Slop  |  | 0 - 3°   |          |
| Ground Cover<br>Rock (%)<br>Soil (%)<br>Leaf Litter (%)<br>Perennial Veg (%)   | 0<br>40<br>50<br>35  | Soil Type<br>Soil Colour<br>Rock Type<br>Rock Abundar | Yello<br>n/a  | ny sand<br>w   | Exposed Bedrock<br>(%)<br>Coarse Fragment<br>Size (mm)           | 0<br>n/a |
| Fauna Habitat Attr<br>Woody Debris<br>Peeling Bark<br>Rock Crevices<br>Termite Mour<br>Presence  | Modera<br>Rare<br>None<br>None   | ate   | Tree Ho   | ollows (<10 cm)<br>ollows (>10 cm)<br>ing Suitability      | None<br>None<br>High   |          |
| Vegetation Condit  | ion<br>Excelle   | nt  | Fire<br>Time-s<br>(years  | ince Last Fire<br>)  | 3 - 5  |          |
| Disturbances   | Fire   |   | Evider  | ice of Fire  | Dead Branches  |          |
| Species Composit<br>Species Name<br>Acacia resinimargir<br>Callitris preissii<br>Verticordia helmsii<br>Lamiaceae sp.<br>Prostanthera camp<br>Triodia scariosa<br>Homalocalyx thrypt<br>Beyeria sulcata var<br>Grevillea acacioide | nea<br>bellii<br>omenoides<br>. sulcata  |   | Form<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Hummock gra<br>Shrub<br>Forb<br>Shrub | Height (r<br>3<br>1.5<br>1.2<br>1.2<br>1.2<br>Iss 1<br>0.5 | m) Cover (%<br>30<br>5<br>5<br>30<br>5<br>1<br>0.1<br>0pp<br>0pp | 6)       |



| Site                                   | 004           | •                 |                |                |                             |                |                     |        |
|--|---------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------|----------------|---------------------|--------|
| Site<br>Type                           | GR16<br>Relev | -                 | (Arx)          | N              | 1                           | Canada         |                     |        |
| Recorder                               |               | Sleep             | PART           | The            | Web MA S                    | alle.          | , and the same      | PAN    |
|  |               | a Wing            | field          | FIN            | NAP IN N                    |                | N                   | XA     |
| Date<br>Co-ordinates                   |               | l/2016<br>294454  |                | LA             |                             |                | March 1997 March 19 |        |
| CO-Ordinates                           |               | 294434<br>9493534 |                |                | YADAAL                      |                |                     |        |
|  |               |                   |                |                | <b>学</b> 社会                 | Real P         |                     |        |
|  |               |                   | XI             |                |                             |                |                     |        |
|  |               |                   |                | and the        |                             | THE LAND       | NAIDE               | 1      |
|  |               |                   | 1-1-1          |                |                             |                |                     |        |
| Landforms<br>Type                      |               | Plain             |                |                | Aspect                      |                | n/a                 |        |
| Water Presence                         |               | No - Ne           | ever           |                | Slope                       |                | 0 - 3°              |        |
|  |               |                   |                |                |                             |                | -                   |        |
| Ground Cover<br>Rock (%)               |               | 0                 | Soil Type      |                | Loamy san                   | d              | Exposed Bedro       | ck     |
| Soil (%)                               |               | 55                | Soil Colour    |                | Yellow                      | u              | (%)                 | 0      |
| Leaf Litter (%)                        |               | 30                | Rock Type      | (              | n/a                         |                | Coarse Fragme       | n/a    |
| Perennial Veg (%                       | <b>(</b> )    | 40                | Rock Abundance | e (%)          | 0                           |                | Size (mm)           | 1,74   |
| Fauna Habitat A                        |               |                   |                |                |                             |                |                     |        |
| Woody Debris                           |               | Modera<br>None    | ite            |                | Tree Hollows                |                | None<br>None        |        |
| Peeling Bark<br>Rock Crevices          |               | None              |                |                | Tree Hollows<br>Burrowing S |                | High                |        |
|  | und           | None              |                |                | g -                         |                | · ···g···           |        |
| Presence                               |               | NONE              |                |                |                             |                |                     |        |
| Vegetation Cond                        | lition        |                   |                |                | Fire                        |                |                     |        |
| Condition                              |               | Excelle           | nt             |                | Time-since<br>(years)       | Last Fire      | 3 - 5               |        |
| Disturbances                           |               | Fire              |                |                | Evidence of                 | Fire           | Dead Branches       |        |
| Species Compos                         | sition        |                   |                | <b>F</b>       |                             |                |                     | - (0/) |
| Species Name<br>Callitris preissii     |               |                   |                | Form<br>Shrub  |                             | Height (n<br>- | n) Cover<br>0.1     | r (%)  |
| Eucalyptus ? rigid                     |               |                   |                | Mallee         | )                           | 4              | 10                  |        |
| Hakea francisiana                      |               |                   |                | Shrub          |                             | 4              | 0.1                 |        |
| Acacia resinimaro<br>Beyeria sulcata v |               | cata              |                | Shrub<br>Forb  |                             | 1.5<br>0.5     | 40<br>35            |        |
| Lamiaceae sp.                          |               | Jata              |                | Shrub          |                             | 0.5            | 5                   |        |
| Phebalium filifoliu                    |               |                   |                | Shrub          |                             | 0.5            | 2                   |        |
| Philotheca tomen<br>Grevillea excelsio |               |                   |                | Shrub<br>Shrub |                             | 0.5            | 0.1                 |        |
| Stylidium arenico                      |               |                   |                | Forb           |                             | -              | opp<br>opp          |        |
| Triodia scariosa                       |               |                   |                |                | ock grass                   | -              | opp                 |        |
| moula scanosa                          |               |                   |                |                |                             |                |                     |        |
|  |               |                   |                |                |                             |                |                     |        |
| moula scanosa                          |               |                   |                |                |                             |                |                     |        |
|  |               |                   |                |                |                             |                |                     |        |
| Thous scanosa                          |               |                   |                |                |                             |                |                     |        |
|  |               |                   |                |                |                             |                |                     |        |
| Thous Scanosa                          |               |                   |                |                |                             |                |                     |        |
| Thous Scanosa                          |               |                   |                |                |                             |                |                     |        |
|  |               |                   |                |                |                             |                |                     |        |



| Landforms<br>Type<br>Water Presence<br>Ground Cover<br>Rock (%)<br>Soil (%)<br>Leaf Litter (%)<br>Perennial Veg (%)<br>Fauna Habitat Attrib<br>Woody Debris | 75<br>35<br>35                          | ′er<br>Soil Type<br>Soil Colour<br>Rock Type<br>Rock Abundance (%) | Aspect<br>Slope<br>Sandy loar<br>Orange<br>Calcrete<br>2 - 10 | m          | n/a<br>0 - 3°<br>Exposed Bedrock<br>(%) 0 |
|---|---|--|---|------------|---|
| Water Presence<br>Ground Cover<br>Rock (%)<br>Soil (%)<br>Leaf Litter (%)<br>Perennial Veg (%)<br>Fauna Habitat Attrib                                      | No - Nev<br>5<br>75<br>35<br>35<br>utes | Soil Type<br>Soil Colour<br>Rock Type                              | Sandy loar<br>Orange<br>Calcrete                              | m          | 0 - 3°<br>Exposed Bedrock                 |
| Rock (%)<br>Soil (%)<br>Leaf Litter (%)<br>Perennial Veg (%)<br>Fauna Habitat Attrib  | 75<br>35<br>35<br>utes                  | Soil Colour<br>Rock Type   | Orange<br>Calcrete  | m          | (%)                                       |
| Rock (%)<br>Soil (%)<br>Leaf Litter (%)<br>Perennial Veg (%)<br>Fauna Habitat Attrib  | 75<br>35<br>35<br>utes                  | Soil Colour<br>Rock Type   | Orange<br>Calcrete  | m          | (%)                                       |
|   |   |  |   |            | Coarse Fragment<br>Size (mm) 2 - 60       |
| Peeling Bark<br>Rock Crevices<br>Termite Mound<br>Presence  | Commor<br>None<br>None                  |  | Tree Hollows<br>Tree Hollows<br>Burrowing S                   | s (>10 cm) | None<br>None<br>High                      |
| Vegetation Condition  |   |  | Fire<br>Time-since  | Last Fire  |   |
| Condition   | Excellen                                | t  | (years)   |            | >15                                       |
| Disturbances  | Fire                                    |  | Evidence of   | f Fire     | n/a                                       |
| Species Composition   | n                                       |  |   |            |   |
| Species Name  |   | Form   | 1   | Height (r  | n) Cover (%)                              |
| Eucalyptus clelandii  |   | Tree   |   | 10         |   |
| Eucalyptus horistes   |   | Malle  |   | 8          | -   |
| Eucalyptus eremophil  | а                                       | Malle  |   | 6          | -   |
| Exocarpos aphyllus<br>Alyxia buxifolia  |   | Shrul<br>Shrul   |   | 2.5<br>2   | -   |
| Acacia hemiteles  |   | Shrul  |   | 2          | -   |
| Scaevola spinescens   |   | Shrul  |   | 2<br>1.8   | -   |
| Eremophila caperata   |   | Shrul  |   | 0.8        | -   |
| Olearia sp. Eremicola   | (Diels + Pr                             |  |   | -          |   |
| 00449628)   |   | Shrul  | b   | 0.4        | -   |
| Podolepis capillaris  |   | Forb   |   | 0.1        | -   |
| Acacia colletioides   |   | Shru   |   | -          | орр                                       |
| Amphipogon caricinus  | s var. <i>carici</i>                    |  | ock grass   | -          | орр                                       |
| Eremophila caperata   |   | Shrul  |   | -          | орр                                       |
| Eucalyptus celastroid   |   |  |   | -          | opp                                       |
| Eucalyptus platycorys   | 5                                       | Malle  |   | -          | opp                                       |
| Olearia muelleri  |   | Shrul  |   | -          | opp                                       |
| Santalum spicatum   | auban filifa                            | lia Shrul  |   | -          | opp                                       |
| Senna artemisioides s   | sunsh: 11110                            | iia Shfu   | U   | -          | opp                                       |



| Site<br>Type<br>Recorder<br>Date<br>Co-ordinates | Bria<br>29/0<br>-30. | -        | 3                        |                 |                 |           |                              |          |     |
|--|----------------------|----------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------------------|----------|-----|
| Landforms<br>Type                                |                      | Plain    |                          |                 | Aspect          |           | n/a                          |          |     |
| Water Presence                                   | )                    | Washc    | out                      |                 | Slope           |           | 0 - 3°                       |          |     |
| Ground Cover                                     |                      |          |                          |                 |                 |           |                              |          |     |
| Rock (%)   |                      | 0        | Soil Type                |                 | Loamy sand      |           |                              | Bedrock  | 0   |
| Soil (%)<br>Leaf Litter (%)                      |                      | 75<br>10 | Soil Colour<br>Rock Type |                 | Orange<br>n/a   |           | (%)<br>Coarse                | Fragment |     |
| Perennial Veg (                                  | %)                   | 25       | Rock Abunda              | n <b>ce (%)</b> | 0               |           | Coarse Fragment<br>Size (mm) |          | n/a |
| Fauna Habitat A                                  | \ttribu              | tes      |                          |                 |                 |           |                              |          |     |
| Woody Debris                                     |                      | Rare     |                          |                 | Tree Hollows (< |           | None                         |          |     |
| Peeling Bark                                     |                      | Moderate |                          |                 | Tree Hollows (> |           | None                         |          |     |
| Rock Crevices                                    |                      | None     |                          |                 | Burrowing Suita | ability   | Moderate                     |          |     |
| Termite Mo<br>Presence                           | ound                 | None     |                          |                 |                 |           |                              |          |     |
| Vegetation Con                                   | dition               |          |                          |                 | Fire            |           |                              |          |     |
|  | untion               |          |                          |                 | Time-since La   | st Fire   | F 4F                         |          |     |
| Condition  |                      | Excelle  | ent                      |                 | (years)         |           | 5 - 15                       |          |     |
| Disturbances                                     |                      | Fire     |                          |                 | Evidence of Fir | е         | Dead Bra                     | nches    |     |
| Spacios Compo                                    | cition               |          |                          |                 |                 |           | -                            |          |     |
| Species Compo<br>Species Name                    | sition               |          |                          | Form            | ŀ               | leight (I | m)                           | Cover (% | )   |
| Lysiana casuarir                                 |                      |          |                          | Vine            |                 | CR        | ,                            | 0.1      | ,   |
| Eucalyptus clela                                 | ndii                 |          |                          | Tree            |                 | 2         |                              | 5        |     |
| <i>Eucalyptus</i> sp.                            | 4.0.0                |          |                          | Tree<br>Mallee  |                 | 2         |                              | 5<br>5   |     |
| Eucalyptus horis<br>Melaleuca paupe              |                      | subsp    | fasticiata               | Shrub           |                 | 0         |                              | 5<br>5   |     |
| Exocarpos aphyl                                  |                      | 00.00p.  | laonglata                | Shrub           |                 | 2.5       |                              | 0.1      |     |
| Alyxia buxifolia                                 |                      |          |                          | Shrub           |                 | 2         |                              | 5        |     |
| Eremophila oppo                                  |                      |          | . angustifolia           | Shrub           |                 |           |                              | 0.1      |     |
| Santalum acumii<br>Scaevola spines               |                      |          |                          | Shrub<br>Shrub  |                 | .8        |                              | 0.1<br>5 |     |
| Eremophila scop                                  |                      |          |                          | Shrub           |                 | .o<br>.2  |                              | 5<br>1   |     |
| Eremophila oppo                                  | ositifoli            |          |                          | Shrub           |                 | ).8       |                              | 0.1      |     |
|  | icola (              | Diels +  | Pritzel s.n. Perth       | <u> </u>        | -               |           |                              | •        |     |
| 00449628)  |                      |          |                          | Shrub           | ſ               | ).3       |                              | 2        |     |
|  |                      |          |                          |                 |                 |           |                              |          |     |
|  |                      |          |                          |                 |                 |           |                              |          |     |
|  |                      |          |                          |                 |                 |           |                              |          |     |
|  |                      |          |                          |                 |                 |           |                              |          |     |
|  |                      |          |                          |                 |                 |           |                              |          |     |



| Recorder Ale<br>Bri<br>Date 28,<br>Co-ordinates -30 | 21<br>levé<br>ex Sleep<br>ana Wing<br>(04/2016<br>0.8129562<br>0.9657111 |                          |                    |             |                     |            |
|---|--|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------|---------------------|------------|
| Landforms   | 51.1   |                          |                    |             | ,                   |            |
| Type<br>Water Presence                              | Plain<br>No - Ne   | Wer                      | Aspect<br>Slope    |             | n/a<br>0 - 3°       |            |
| Hater Presence                                      |  |                          | Siope              |             | 0-0                 |            |
| Ground Cover  |  |                          |                    |             |                     |            |
| Rock (%)<br>Soil (%)                                | 0<br>40  | Soil Type<br>Soil Colour | Loamy sa<br>Yellow | nd          | Exposed Bedrock (%) | 0          |
| Leaf Litter (%)                                     | 40   | Rock Type                | n/a                |             | Coarse Fragment     |            |
| Perennial Veg (%)                                   | 45   | Rock Abundance (%        | <b>6)</b> 0        |             | Size (mm)           | n/a        |
| Fauna Habitat Attrib                                | utos   |                          |                    |             |                     |            |
| Woody Debris  | Modera   | te                       | Tree Hollow        | /s (<10 cm) | None                |            |
| Peeling Bark  | Modera   |                          | Tree Hollow        | /s (>10 cm) | None                |            |
| Rock Crevices                                       | None   |                          | Burrowing          | Suitability | High                |            |
| Termite Mound<br>Presence                           | None   |                          |                    |             |                     |            |
|   |  |                          |                    |             |                     |            |
| Vegetation Condition                                | 1  |                          | Fire<br>Time-since | Loct Fire   |                     |            |
| Condition   | Excelle  | nt                       | (years)            | e Last Fire | 5 - 15              |            |
| Disturbances  |  |                          |                    |             | Deed Drevelage      |            |
| Disturbances  | Fire, Ra   | abbit Grazing            | Evidence o         | of Fire     | Dead Branches       |            |
|   |  |                          |                    |             |                     |            |
| Species Compositio<br>Species Name                  | n  | For                      | m                  | Height (r   | n) Cover (%         | 3          |
| Eucalyptus horistes                                 |  | Mal                      |                    | 5           | 5                   | <i>'</i> ) |
| Eucalyptus platycorys                               |  | Mal                      |                    | 5           | 5                   |            |
| Acacia resinimarginea                               | 9  | Shr                      |                    | 2.5         | 10                  |            |
| Callitris preissii<br>Grevillea excelsior           |  | Shr<br>Shr               |                    | 2.5<br>2.5  | 0.1<br>0.1          |            |
| Leptomeria preissiana                               | 9  | Shr                      |                    | 2.5         | 0.1                 |            |
| Allocasuarina campes                                |  | Shr                      |                    | 2           | 0.1                 |            |
| Beyeria sulcata var. s<br>Triodia scariosa          | ulcata   | Forl                     |                    | 1.5<br>0.3  | 15<br>2             |            |
| Eucalyptus ? rigidula                               |  | Mal                      | nmock grass<br>lee | 0.3         | opp                 |            |
| Marianthus bicolor                                  |  | Shr                      | ub                 |             | орр                 |            |
| Micromyrtus monotax                                 | is   | Shr                      | ub                 |             | орр                 |            |
|   |  |                          |                    |             |                     |            |
|   |  |                          |                    |             |                     |            |
|   |  |                          |                    |             |                     |            |
|   |  |                          |                    |             |                     |            |
|   |  |                          |                    |             |                     |            |
|   |  |                          |                    |             |                     |            |
|   |  |                          |                    |             |                     |            |
|   |  |                          |                    |             |                     |            |
|   |  |                          |                    |             |                     |            |



| Site<br>Type<br>Recorder<br>Date<br>Co-ordinates  | <b>GR22</b><br>Relevé<br>Alex Sleep<br>Briana Wing<br>28/04/2016<br>-30.8093863<br>120.969595 | 3   |   |   |  |    |
|---|---|---|---|---|--|----|
| Landforms<br>Type   | Plain   |   | Asp   | ect   | n/a  |    |
| Water Presence  | No - Ne   | ever  | Slop  |   | 0 - 3°   |    |
| Ground Cover  |   |   |   |   |  |    |
| Rock (%)<br>Soil (%)<br>Leaf Litter (%)<br>Perennial Veg (%   | 0<br>35<br>65<br>•) 45  | Soil Type<br>Soil Colour<br>Rock Type<br>Rock Abundan | Yell<br>n/a   | my sand<br>ow   | Exposed Bedrock<br>(%)<br>Coarse Fragment<br>Size (mm)               | 0  |
| Fauna Habitat At<br>Woody Debris<br>Peeling Bark<br>Rock Crevices<br>Termite Mou<br>Presence  | Commo<br>Rare<br>None   | n   | Tree H  | ollows (<10 cm)<br>ollows (>10 cm)<br>ving Suitability              | None   |    |
| Vegetation Cond<br>Condition  | ition<br>Excelle  | nt  | Fir<br>Time-<br>(year   | since Last Fire   | 5 - 15   |    |
| Disturbances  | Fire, R   | abbit Grazing   | Evide   | nce of Fire   | Dead Branches  |    |
| Species Compos<br>Species Name<br>Allocasuarina can<br>Allocasuarina con<br>Callitris preissii<br>Acacia resinimarg<br>Acacia ? cylindrica<br>Persoonia coriace<br>Grevillea acacioid<br>Calothamnus giles<br>Philotheca toment<br>Thryptomene kocl | npestris<br>niculata<br>inea<br>a<br>a<br>ea<br>ea<br>sii<br>tella                            |   | Form<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub | Height<br>42463<br>3<br>2.5<br>2.5<br>2<br>1.4<br>1.2<br>1.2<br>1.2 | (m) Cover (<br>10<br>2<br>20<br>2<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1 | %) |



| Date  | <b>GR23</b><br>Relevé<br>Alex Sleep<br>Briana Wing<br>28/04/2016<br>-30.808564<br>120.975089 | 5   |  |   |   |   |          |
|---|--|---|--|---|---|---|----------|
| Landforms   |  |   |  |   |   |   |          |
| Type<br>Water Presence  | Plain<br>No - N  | ever  | Aspec<br>Slope   | t   | n/a<br>0 - 3°                           |   |          |
| Ground Cover<br>Rock (%)<br>Soil (%)<br>Leaf Litter (%)<br>Perennial Veg (%)  | 0<br>50<br>35<br>40  | Soil Type<br>Soil Colour<br>Rock Type<br>Rock Abundan | Loamy<br>Yellow<br>n/a<br><b>ce (%)</b> 0  |   | Exposed<br>(%)<br>Coarse F<br>Size (mm) | ragment   | 0<br>n/a |
| Fauna Habitat Att<br>Woody Debris<br>Peeling Bark<br>Rock Crevices<br>Termite Mou<br>Presence<br>Vegetation Condi   | Rare<br>Rare<br>None<br>None   |   | Tree Hol   | lows (<10 cm)<br>lows (>10 cm)<br>ng Suitability  | None<br>None<br>High                    |   |          |
| Condition   | Excelle  | ent   |  | nce Last Fire   | 5 - 15                                  |   |          |
| Disturbances  | Fire   |   | Evidend  | e of Fire   | Dead Bran                               | nches   |          |
| Species Composi<br>Species Name<br>Eucalyptus ? rigidu<br>Hakea francisiana<br>Acacia yorkrakiner<br>Allocasuarina corn<br>Callitris preissii<br>Hakea sp.<br>Acacia desertorum<br>Beyeria sulcata va<br>Micromyrtus ? imb<br>Melaleuca cordata<br>Triodia scariosa<br>Cryptandra ? aridid<br>Banksia elderiana<br>Petrophile seminud | ula<br>osis subsp. a<br>iculata<br>var. desert<br>r. sulcata<br>ricata<br>cola               |   | Form<br>Mallee<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Shrub | Height (<br>6<br>4<br>3<br>2<br>1.9<br>1.8<br>1.5<br>1.5<br>0.8<br>0.5<br>0.8<br>0.5<br>s<br>0.3<br>0.3 | m)                                      | Cover (%<br>2<br>occ d<br>2<br>10<br>1<br>10<br>5<br>5<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>20<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>20<br>0.1<br>opp<br>opp | )        |



| Site                                     | GR24     | 1              |   |                |                       |            |                        |             |
|--|----------|----------------|---|----------------|-----------------------|------------|------------------------|-------------|
| Туре                                     | Relev    |                |   |                |                       |            |                        |             |
|  | Alex S   |                |   |                |                       |            |                        |             |
| Recorder                                 |          | a Wing         | field                                       |                |                       |            |                        |             |
| Date                                     |          | /2016          | and the second                              |                |                       |            | ALLAN .                | The Man Ser |
| Co-ordinates                             |          | 083171         | No. AND |                |                       |            |                        |             |
|  |          |                |   |                |                       |            |                        |             |
| Landforms<br>Type                        | -        | Plain          |   |                | Aspect                |            | n/a                    |             |
| Water Presence                           | 1        | No - Ne        | ever  |                | Slope                 |            | 0 - 3°                 |             |
| Ground Cover                             |          |                |   |                |                       |            |                        |             |
| Rock (%)                                 |          | 0              | Soil Type                                   |                | Loamy san             | d          | Exposed Bedrock        | 0           |
| Soil (%)<br>Leaf Litter (%)              |          | 55<br>45       | Soil Colour<br>Rock Type                    |                | Yellow<br>n/a         |            | (%)<br>Coarse Fragment | 0           |
| Perennial Veg (%                         |          | 40<br>55       | Rock Abundan                                | ce (%)         | 0                     |            | Size (mm)              | n/a         |
|  |          |                |   |                | Ũ                     |            | ••                     |             |
| Fauna Habitat At                         |          |                |   |                | <b>T</b>              | ( ( )      | N 1                    |             |
| Woody Debris<br>Peeling Bark             |          | Modera<br>None | ite   |                | Tree Hollows          | s (<10 cm) | None<br>None           |             |
| Rock Crevices                            |          | None           |   |                | Burrowing S           |            | High                   |             |
| Termite Mou                              | und      | None           |   |                |                       | -          | 0                      |             |
| Presence                                 |          |                |   |                |                       |            |                        |             |
| Vegetation Cond                          | ition    |                |   |                | Fire                  |            |                        |             |
| Condition                                |          | Very G         | bod   |                | Time-since<br>(years) | Last Fire  | 3 - 5                  |             |
| Disturbances                             | (        | Clearin        | g, Tracks, Fire                             |                | Evidence of           | Fire       | Dead Branches          |             |
| Species Compos                           | ition    |                |   |                |                       |            |                        |             |
| Species Name                             |          |                |   | Form           |                       | Height (n  | n) Cover (%            | )           |
| Callitris preissii                       |          |                |   | Shrub          |                       | 3          | 20                     |             |
| Allocasuarina cori<br>Grevillea acacioid |          | а              |   | Shrub<br>Shrub |                       | 2<br>1.5   | 50<br>0.1              |             |
| Calothamnus giles                        |          |                |   | Shrub          |                       | 1.2        | 0.1                    |             |
| Leptospermum fa:                         | stigiatu |                |   | Shrub          |                       | 1.2        | 0.1                    |             |
| Beyeria sulcata va                       | ar. sulc | ata            |   | Forb           |                       | 0.6        | 10                     |             |
| Triodia scariosa<br>Melaleuca cordata    | 2        |                |   | Humm<br>Shrub  | lock grass            | 0.3        | 10<br>opp              |             |
|  |          |                |   | Shrub          |                       |            | орр                    |             |
|  | Jincala  |                |   | Shrub          |                       |            | opp                    |             |
| Micromyrtus ? imb                        |          |                |   |                |                       |            |                        |             |
| Micromyrtus ? imb                        |          |                |   |                |                       |            |                        |             |
| Micromyrtus ? imb                        |          |                |   |                |                       |            |                        |             |
| Micromyrtus ? imb                        |          |                |   |                |                       |            |                        |             |
| Micromyrtus ? imb<br>Platysace ? effusa  |          |                |   |                |                       |            |                        |             |
| Micromyrtus ? imb                        |          |                |   |                |                       |            |                        |             |
| Micromyrtus ? imb                        |          |                |   |                |                       |            |                        |             |
| Micromyrtus ? imb                        |          |                |   |                |                       |            |                        |             |
| Micromyrtus ? imb                        |          |                |   |                |                       |            |                        |             |
| Micromyrtus ? imb                        |          |                |   |                |                       |            |                        |             |



| Site                          | GR2     | 6                |   |                                     |                       |                  |                  |
|-------------------------------|---------|------------------|---|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Туре                          | Rele    | -                |   | Nor I                               | No.                   | ALLANY SE        | W.               |
| Recorder                      | Alex    | lex Sleep        |   | 1 1 m                               | W II                  | KHADAM           | 11               |
|                               |         | na Wing          | field   | KI AT MORE                          | E M                   | N MARIN          | 1F               |
| Date                          |         | 4/2016           |   |                                     | land V                | ANT MANY         | 11/              |
| Co-ordinates                  |         | 3339183          | a second real of the second |                                     | all the g             | IN WAR AND AND A | 100              |
|                               | 120.    | 944701           | S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S   | ALLE Van                            | (Saba                 |                  |                  |
|                               |         |                  |   |                                     | TAL O                 |                  | March 1          |
|                               |         |                  | Nation State  | A state of the                      | 5 to                  | The second       |                  |
|                               |         |                  | M. L. Salar   | A Machines                          | 11 - march            | And Landson Pra  | Mesta            |
|                               |         |                  |   |                                     |                       |                  | Star A. M.       |
|                               |         |                  |   | 1 may aller                         |                       |                  |                  |
|                               |         |                  |   |                                     | and the second second |                  | 1 and the second |
|                               |         |                  |   |                                     |                       |                  |                  |
|                               |         |                  |   | 0                                   | The state             |                  |                  |
|                               |         |                  |   |                                     |                       |                  |                  |
| Landforms                     |         | DI .             |   | A                                   |                       | 1                |                  |
| Type<br>Water Presence        |         | Plain<br>No - N  | over  | Aspect<br>Slope                     |                       | n/a<br>0 - 3°    |                  |
| water Fresence                |         | INU - IN         | evei  | Slohe                               |                       | 0-3              |                  |
| Ground Cover                  |         |                  |   |                                     |                       |                  |                  |
| Rock (%)                      |         | 0                | Soil Type   | Loamy sand                          |                       | Exposed Bedrock  | 0                |
| Soil (%)                      |         | 60               | Soil Colour   | Orange                              |                       | (%)              | 0                |
| Leaf Litter (%)               |         | 45               | Rock Type   | n/a                                 |                       | Coarse Fragment  | n/a              |
| Perennial Veg (%              | %)      | 30               | Rock Abundance (%)  | 0                                   |                       | Size (mm)        | n/a              |
|                               | 44      |                  |   |                                     |                       |                  |                  |
| Fauna Habitat A               | ttribut |                  | ata   |                                     | 10 cm)                | Nono             |                  |
| Woody Debris<br>Peeling Bark  |         | Modera<br>Modera |   | Tree Hollows (<                     |                       | None<br>None     |                  |
| Rock Crevices                 |         | None             | ait   | Tree Hollows (>'<br>Burrowing Suita |                       | High             |                  |
|                               | ound    |                  |   | Burrowing Suita                     | isinty                | riigii           |                  |
| Presence                      | and     | None             |   |                                     |                       |                  |                  |
|                               |         |                  |   |                                     |                       |                  |                  |
| Vegetation Cond               | dition  |                  |   | Fire                                |                       |                  |                  |
| Condition                     |         | Excelle          | ent   | Time-since Las                      | st Fire               | 3 - 5            |                  |
|                               |         |                  |   | (years)                             |                       |                  |                  |
| Disturbances                  |         | Fire             |   | Evidence of Fir                     | е                     | Dead Branches    |                  |
|                               |         |                  |   |                                     |                       |                  |                  |
| Species Compo                 | sition  |                  |   |                                     |                       |                  |                  |
| Species Compo<br>Species Name | SIGUI   |                  | Form  | F                                   | leight (r             | n) Cover (%      | )                |
| Eucalyptus griffiti           | hsii    |                  | Tree  | 5                                   |                       | 40               | ·)               |
| Acacia colletioide            |         |                  | Shrut   |                                     |                       | 0.1              |                  |
| Eremophila cape               |         |                  | Shrut   |                                     | .8                    | 40               |                  |
| Acacia hemiteles              |         |                  | Shrut   |                                     | .2                    | 1                |                  |
| Scaevola spines               |         |                  | Shrut   |                                     | . <u>2</u><br>).5     | 0.1              |                  |
| Olearia muelleri              | 0       |                  | Shrut   |                                     | ).3                   | 0.1              |                  |
| Acacia burkittii              |         |                  | Shrut   |                                     |                       | орр              |                  |
| Allocasuarina col             | rnicula | ta               | Shrut   |                                     |                       | орр              |                  |
| Beyeria sulcata v             |         |                  | Forb  |                                     |                       | орр              |                  |
| Prostanthera gry              |         | Juiu             | Shrut   | <b>)</b>                            |                       | орр              |                  |
| Senna artemisioi              |         | bsp fili         |   |                                     |                       | орр              |                  |
|                               | 200 00  |                  |   | -                                   |                       | ~~~              |                  |
|                               |         |                  |   |                                     |                       |                  |                  |
|                               |         |                  |   |                                     |                       |                  |                  |
|                               |         |                  |   |                                     |                       |                  |                  |
|                               |         |                  |   |                                     |                       |                  |                  |
|                               |         |                  |   |                                     |                       |                  |                  |
|                               |         |                  |   |                                     |                       |                  |                  |
|                               |         |                  |   |                                     |                       |                  |                  |
|                               |         |                  |   |                                     |                       |                  |                  |
|                               |         |                  |   |                                     |                       |                  |                  |
|                               |         |                  |   |                                     |                       |                  |                  |
|                               |         |                  |   |                                     |                       |                  |                  |



| Site<br>Type<br>Recorder<br>Date<br>Co-ordinates  | GR27<br>Relevé<br>Alex Sleep<br>Briana Wing<br>29/04/2016<br>-30.8234808<br>120.954755 |  |  |   |   |          |
|---|--|--|--|---|---|----------|
| Landforms<br>Type   | Plain  |  | Aspect   |   | n/a   |          |
| Water Presence  | No - Ne  | ever   | Slope  |   | 0 - 3°  |          |
| Ground Cover<br>Rock (%)<br>Soil (%)<br>Leaf Litter (%)<br>Perennial Veg (%   |  | Soil Type<br>Soil Colour<br>Rock Type<br>Rock Abundanc | Loamy<br>Yellow<br>n/a<br>ce (%) 0   | sand  | Exposed Bedrock<br>(%)<br>Coarse Fragment<br>Size (mm)          | 0<br>n/a |
| Fauna Habitat At<br>Woody Debris<br>Peeling Bark<br>Rock Crevices<br>Termite Mou<br>Presence  | Modera<br>Rare<br>None   | ite  | Tree Holle<br>Burrowin   | ows (<10 cm)<br>ows (>10 cm)<br>g Suitability                             | None<br>None<br>None  |          |
| Vegetation Cond<br>Condition  | ition<br>Excelle   | nt   | Fire<br>Time-sin<br>(years)  | ce Last Fire  | 3 - 5   |          |
| Disturbances  | Fire, Tr   | acks   | Evidence   | e of Fire   | Dead Branches   |          |
| Species Compos<br>Species Name<br>Acacia resinimarg<br>Callitris preissii<br>Eucalyptus ? rigid<br>Eucalyptus platyco<br>Hakea francisiana<br>Eremophila granit<br>Beyeria sulcata va<br>Phebalium filifoliu.<br>Triodia scariosa | linea<br>lula<br>orys<br>i<br>ica<br>ar. sulcata                                       |  | Form<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Mallee<br>Mallee<br>Shrub<br>Shrub<br>Forb<br>Shrub<br>Hummock grass | Height (r<br>1.8-2<br>?<br>4<br>4<br>3<br>1.5<br>0.4<br>0.4<br>0.4<br>0.3 | n) Cover (%<br>20<br>?<br>5<br>2<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>40<br>5<br>10 | 6)       |



| Site                                   | GR2    | 8                 |             |                |                       |                     |             |            |          |
|--|--------|-------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|------------|----------|
| Туре                                   | Rele   | -                 |             |                | H.W.                  |                     | Sec. Harts  | 1. Prove   |          |
| Recorder                               | Alex   | Sleep             | A VI        |                | NING -                |                     | NI AND      | Mar        | Les Male |
|  |        | na Wing           | gfield 🏼 🎆  |                | SHIT                  | 114                 |             | Mar Nie    | 1 Maria  |
| Date                                   |        | 4/2016            |             | Trank!         | MRA                   | Alles with          | Repair AV 3 | 1 and all  | ANE      |
| Co-ordinates                           |        | 3252002<br>953832 |             | DO TO          | Carlos and            | Marking and Article |             |            |          |
|  | 120.   |                   |             |                |                       |                     |             |            |          |
| Landforms                              |        |                   |             |                |                       |                     |             |            |          |
| Туре                                   |        | Plain             |             |                | Aspect                |                     | n/a         |            |          |
| Water Presence                         |        | No - N            | ever        |                | Slope                 |                     | 0 - 3°      |            |          |
| Ground Cover                           |        |                   |             |                |                       |                     |             |            |          |
| Rock (%)                               |        | 0                 | Soil Type   |                | Loamy sar             | d                   | Exposed     | Bedrock    | 0        |
| Soil (%)                               |        | 30                | Soil Colour |                | Yellow                |                     | (%)         |            | U        |
| Leaf Litter (%)                        | 0/)    | 30                | Rock Type   | (01)           | n/a                   |                     |             | Fragment   | n/a      |
| Perennial Veg (                        | %)     | 50                | Rock Abunda | ance (%)       | 0                     |                     | Size (mn    | 1)         |          |
| Fauna Habitat A                        | ttribu | tes               |             |                |                       |                     |             |            |          |
| Woody Debris                           |        | Moder             | ate         |                | Free Hollows          |                     | None        |            |          |
| Peeling Bark                           |        | Rare              |             | 1              | <b>Free Hollows</b>   | s (>10 cm)          | None        |            |          |
| Rock Crevices                          |        | None              |             | E              | Burrowing S           | uitability          | High        |            |          |
| Termite Mo<br>Presence                 | ound   | None              |             |                |                       |                     |             |            |          |
|  |        |                   |             |                |                       |                     |             |            |          |
| Vegetation Con                         | dition |                   |             |                | Fire                  |                     |             |            |          |
| Condition                              |        | Excelle           | ent         |                | Time-since<br>(years) | Last Fire           | 5 - 15      |            |          |
| Disturbances                           |        | Fire              |             |                | Evidence of           | Fire                | Dead Bra    | inches     |          |
| Species Compo                          | sition |                   |             |                |                       |                     |             |            |          |
| Species Name                           |        |                   |             | Form           |                       | Height (r           | n)          | Cover (%   | )        |
| Allocasuarina ca                       | mpesti | ris               |             | Shrub          |                       | 5                   |             | 20         |          |
| Callitris preissii<br>Acacia resinimar | rainen |                   |             | Shrub<br>Shrub |                       | 4<br>2.5            |             | 0.1<br>50  |          |
| Allocasuarina co                       |        | ta                |             | Shrub          |                       | 2.5<br>2.5          |             | 50<br>20   |          |
| Leptospermum fa                        |        |                   |             | Shrub          |                       | 2.5                 |             | 0.1        |          |
| Persoonia coriad                       |        |                   |             | Shrub          |                       | 1.8                 |             | 0.1        |          |
| Homalocalyx thry                       | yptome | enoides           |             | Shrub          |                       | 1.3                 |             | 40         |          |
| Grevillea acacioi                      |        |                   |             | Shrub          |                       | 1.2                 |             | 0.1        |          |
| Thryptomene ko<br>Triodia scariosa     | chii   |                   |             | Shrub          | ook erec-             | 0.4                 |             | 10         |          |
| Verticordia helm                       | sii    |                   |             | Humm<br>Shrub  | ock grass             | 0.3<br>0.3          |             | 0.1<br>0.1 |          |
| Melaleuca ? har                        |        |                   |             | Shrub          |                       | 0.0                 |             | opp        |          |
| Phebalium filifoli                     |        |                   |             | Shrub          |                       |                     |             | орр        |          |
|  |        |                   |             | -              |                       |                     |             |            |          |
|  |        |                   |             |                |                       |                     |             |            |          |
|  |        |                   |             |                |                       |                     |             |            |          |
|  |        |                   |             |                |                       |                     |             |            |          |
|  |        |                   |             |                |                       |                     |             |            |          |
|  |        |                   |             |                |                       |                     |             |            |          |
|  |        |                   |             |                |                       |                     |             |            |          |
|  |        |                   |             |                |                       |                     |             |            |          |



| Site<br>Type<br>Recorder                      |                   | -                           | field                     |                | C. Versi                                  | XX            |                      |                      |     |
|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|---|---------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----|
| Date<br>Co-ordinates                          | 29/04<br>-30.8    | 1/2016<br>226098<br>3559274 |                           |                |   |               |                      |                      |     |
| Landforms                                     |                   | Disis                       |                           |                | Acrest                                    |               |                      |                      |     |
| Type<br>Water Presence                        |                   | Plain<br>No - Ne            | ever                      |                | Aspect<br>Slope                           |               | n/a<br>0 - 3°        |                      |     |
| Ground Cover                                  |                   |                             |                           |                |   |               |                      |                      |     |
| Rock (%)<br>Soil (%)                          |                   | 0<br>55                     | Soil Type<br>Soil Colour  |                | Loamy sar<br>Orange                       | nd            | (%)                  | Bedrock              | 0   |
| Leaf Litter (%)<br>Perennial Veg (%           |                   | 25<br>35                    | Rock Type<br>Rock Abundan | ce (%)         | n/a<br>0                                  |               | Coarse<br>Size (mr   | Fragment<br>n)       | n/a |
| Fauna Habitat At                              | ttri <u>but</u> e | es                          |                           |                |   |               |                      |                      |     |
| Woody Debris<br>Peeling Bark<br>Rock Crevices |                   | Modera<br>Modera<br>None    |                           |                | Tree Hollow<br>Tree Hollow<br>Burrowing S | s (>10 cm)    | None<br>None<br>None |                      |     |
| Termite Mor<br>Presence                       | und               | None                        |                           |                |   |               |                      |                      |     |
| Vegetation Cond                               | lition            |                             |                           |                | Fire                                      | Leet Fire     | _                    |                      |     |
| Condition                                     |                   | Excelle                     | nt                        |                | Time-since<br>(years)                     | Last Fire     | 5 - 15               |                      |     |
| Disturbances                                  |                   | Fire                        |                           |                | Evidence o                                | f Fire        | Dead Bra             | anches               |     |
| Species Compos                                | sition            |                             |                           |                |   |               |                      |                      |     |
| Species Name<br>Eucalyptus platyc             | orve              |                             |                           | Form<br>Mallee | 2   | Height (<br>5 | (m)                  | Cover (%<br>up to 50 | )   |
| Melaluca ? hamai                              |                   |                             |                           | Shrub          |   | 3.5           |                      | up to 30<br>up to 40 |     |
| Exocarpos aphylli                             | us                |                             |                           | Shrub          |   | 3             |                      | 0.1                  |     |
| Eremophila caper                              |                   |                             |                           | Shrub          |   | 1.3           |                      | 1                    |     |
| Westringia cepha                              |                   |                             | Pritzal an Darth          | Shrub          |   | 1.3           |                      | 1                    |     |
| Olearia sp. Eremi<br>00449628)                | cola (L           | 1015 + F                    | nizei S.n. Perin          | Shrub          |   | 0.4           |                      | 1                    |     |
| Podolepis capillar                            |                   |                             |                           | Forb           |   | 0.1           |                      | 0.1                  |     |
| Phebalium canali                              |                   | п                           |                           | Shrub          |   | 1.5           |                      | 3                    |     |
|   |                   |                             |                           |                |   |               |                      |                      |     |
|   |                   |                             |                           |                |   |               |                      |                      |     |



## Appendix E Inventory of Vascular Flora Recorded



| ApiaceaePlatysace ? effusaApocynaceaeAlyxia buxifoliaAsparagaceaeChamaexeros macrantheraAsteraceaeClearia incanaAsteraceaeOlearia incanaAsteraceaeOlearia incanaAsteraceaeOlearia pimeleoidesAsteraceaeOlearia pimeleoidesAsteraceaeOlearia pimeleoidesAsteraceaeOlearia sp. Eremicola (Diels & Pritzel s.n. Perth 00449628)AsteraceaeOlearia andromediloliaCasuarinaceaeAllocasuarina compestrisCasuarinaceaeAllocasuarina corniculataCasuarinaceaeAllocasuarina corniculataCasuarinaceaeAllocasuarina corniculataCasuarinaceaeAllocasuarina corniculataChenopodiaceaeAtriplex nummulariaChenopodiaceaeAtriplex nummulariaChenopodiaceaeRhagodia drummondiiCupressaceaeCalitris preissiiEuphorbiaceaeBeyeria suicata var. ? sulcataEuphorbiaceaeBeyeria suicata var. sulcataFabaceaeAcacia ? cylindricaFabaceaeAcacia dananuraFabaceaeAcacia colletioidesFabaceaeAcacia danaeuraFabaceaeAcacia danaeuraFabaceaeAcacia danaeuraFabaceaeAcacia danaeuraFabaceaeAcacia danaeuraFabaceaeAcacia danaeuraFabaceaeAcacia danaeuraFabaceaeAcacia danaeuraFabaceaeAcacia danaeuraFabaceaeAcacia dereminataFabaceaeAcacia hem  | Family         | Таха  |
|---|----------------|---|
| AsparagaceaeChamaexeros macrantheraAsteraceaeCratystylis microphyllaAsteraceaeOlearia incanaAsteraceaeOlearia muelleriAsteraceaeOlearia muelleriAsteraceaeOlearia pimeleoidesAsteraceaeOlearia pimeleoidesAsteraceaePodolepis capillarisBoraginaceaeHalgania andromedifoliaCasuarinaceaeAllocasuarina campestrisCasuarinaceaeAllocasuarina corniculataCasuarinaceaeAllocasuarina corniculataCasuarinaceaeAllocasuarina corniculataChenopodiaceaeAtriplex lindleyi subsp. inflataChenopodiaceaeAtriplex numulariaChenopodiaceaeRhagodia drummondiiCuprosaceaeCalifiris proissiiEuphorbiaceaeBeyeria sulcata var. ? sulcataEuphorbiaceaeBeyeria sulcata var. sulcataFabaceaeAcacia aptaneuraFabaceaeAcacia aptaneuraFabaceaeAcacia dolletidesFabaceaeAcacia desertourn var. desertorumFabaceaeAcacia desertourn var. desertorumFabaceaeAcacia desertourn var. desertorumFabaceaeAcacia reremophila var. eremophilaFabaceaeAcacia reremophila var. eremophilaFabaceaeAcacia merralliiFabaceaeAcacia merralliiFabaceaeAcacia reremophila var. eremophilaFabaceaeAcacia merralliiFabaceaeAcacia merralliiFabaceaeAcacia resinimargineaFabaceaeAcacia resinimarginea <t< td=""><td>Apiaceae</td><td>Platysace ? effusa</td></t<>  | Apiaceae       | Platysace ? effusa  |
| AsteraceaeCratystylis microphyllaAsteraceaeOlearia incanaAsteraceaeOlearia muelleriAsteraceaeOlearia pimeleoidesAsteraceaeOlearia sp. Eremicola (Diels & Pritzel s.n. Perth 00449628)AsteraceaePodolepis capillarisBoraginaceaeAllocasuarina campestrisCasuarinaceaeAllocasuarina compestrisCasuarinaceaeAllocasuarina comiculataCasuarinaceaeAllocasuarina comiculataCasuarinaceaeAllocasuarina helmsiiChenopodiaceaeAtriplex lindleyi subsp. inflataChenopodiaceaeAtriplex nummulariaChenopodiaceaeAtriplex nummulariaChenopodiaceaeRhagodia drummondiiCuyressaceaeCallitris preissiiEuphorbiaceaeBeyeria sulcata var. ? sulcataEuphorbiaceaeAcacia a ptaneuraFabaceaeAcacia a cuminataFabaceaeAcacia a cuminataFabaceaeAcacia a cuminataFabaceaeAcacia calestrorum var. desertorumFabaceaeAcacia hemitelesFabaceaeAcacia hemitelesFabaceaeAcacia hemitelesFabaceaeAcacia hemitelesFabaceaeAcacia hemitelesFabaceaeAcacia hemitelesFabaceaeAcacia hemitelesFabaceaeAcacia resiniargineaFabaceaeAcacia mernaliiFabaceaeAcacia mernaliiFabaceaeAcacia mernaliiFabaceaeAcacia mernaliiFabaceaeAcacia mernalii <trr>Fabaceae<td< td=""><td>Apocynaceae</td><td>Alyxia buxifolia</td></td<></trr>  | Apocynaceae    | Alyxia buxifolia  |
| AsteraceaeOlearia incanaAsteraceaeOlearia muelleriAsteraceaeOlearia pimeleoidesAsteraceaeOlearia sp. Eremicola (Diels & Pritzel s.n. Perth 00449628)AsteraceaePodolepis capillarisBoraginaceaeHalgania andromedifoliaCasuarinaceaeAllocasuarina campestrisCasuarinaceaeAllocasuarina corniculataCasuarinaceaeAllocasuarina helmsiiChenopodiaceaeAtriplex nummulariaChenopodiaceaeAtriplex vesicariaChenopodiaceaeAlriplex vesicariaChenopodiaceaeAlriplex vesicariaChenopodiaceaeAlireana tomentosaChenopodiaceaeCalilitris preissiiEuphorbiaceaeBeyeria sulcata var. ? sulcataEuphorbiaceaeBeyeria sulcata var. ? sulcataEuphorbiaceaeAcacia aptaneuraFabaceaeAcacia acuminataFabaceaeAcacia acuminataFabaceaeAcacia acuminataFabaceaeAcacia desertorum var. desertorumFabaceaeAcacia nerravia subsp. explicataFabaceaeAcacia nerravia subsp. explicataFabaceaeAcaci   | Asparagaceae   | Chamaexeros macranthera                                     |
| AsteraceaeOlearia muelleriAsteraceaeOlearia pimeleoidesAsteraceaeOlearia sp. Eremicola (Diels & Pritzel s.n. Perth 00449628)AsteraceaePodolepis capillarisBoraginaceaeHalgania andromedifoliaCasuarinaceaeAllocasuarina campestrisCasuarinaceaeAllocasuarina corniculataCasuarinaceaeAllocasuarina corniculataCasuarinaceaeAllocasuarina corniculataChenopodiaceaeAtriplex lindleyi subsp. inflataChenopodiaceaeAtriplex numulariaChenopodiaceaeAtriplex vesicariaChenopodiaceaeRhagodia drummondiiCupressaceaeCalilitris preissiiEuphorbiaceaeBeyeria sulcata var. ? sulcataEuphorbiaceaeAcacia ? cylindricaFabaceaeAcacia acuminataFabaceaeAcacia acuminataFabaceaeAcacia colletoidesFabaceaeAcacia colletoidesFabaceaeAcacia resmophila var. eremophilaFabaceaeAcacia resminiaFabaceaeAcacia resminiaFabaceaeAcacia resinimargineaFabaceaeAcacia resiniminiaFabaceaeAcacia resiniminiaFabaceaeAcacia resiniminiaFabaceaeAcacia resiniminiaFabaceaeAcacia resiniminiaFabaceaeAcacia resiniminiaFabaceaeAcacia ingulataFabaceaeAcacia ingulataFabaceaeAcacia resiniminiaFabaceaeAcacia resiniminiaFabaceaeAcacia ingulataFab   | Asteraceae     | Cratystylis microphylla                                     |
| AsteraceaeOlearia pimeleoidesAsteraceaeOlearia sp. Eremicola (Diels & Pritzel s.n. Perth 00449628)AsteraceaePodolepis capillarisBoraginaceaeHalgania andromedifoliaCasuarinaceaeAllocasuarina campestrisCasuarinaceaeAllocasuarina corniculataCasuarinaceaeAllocasuarina corniculataCasuarinaceaeAllocasuarina helmsiiChenopodiaceaeAtriplex nummulariaChenopodiaceaeAtriplex vesicariaChenopodiaceaeAtriplex vesicariaChenopodiaceaeAltriplex vesicariaChenopodiaceaeAlireana tomentosaChenopodiaceaeCalilitris preissiiEuphorbiaceaeBeyeria sulcata var. ? sulcataEuphorbiaceaeBeyeria sulcata var. sulcataEuphorbiaceaeBeyeria sulcata var. sulcataFabaceaeAcacia acuminataFabaceaeAcacia colletioidesFabaceaeAcacia colletioidesFabaceaeAcacia colletioidesFabaceaeAcacia eremophila var. eremophilaFabaceaeAcacia resinimingineaFabaceaeAcacia resinimingineaFabaceaeAcacia resinisipuleaFabaceaeAcacia resinisipuleaFabaceaeAcacia resinisipuleaFabaceaeAcacia resinisipuleaFabaceaeAcacia resinisipuleaFabaceaeAcacia resinistipuleaFabaceaeAcacia resinistipuleaFabaceaeAcacia resinistipuleaFabaceaeAcacia resinistipuleaFabaceaeAcacia resinistipulea<  | Asteraceae     | Olearia incana  |
| AsteraceaeOlearia sp. Eremicola (Diels & Pritzel s.n. Perth 00449628)AsteraceaePodolepis capillarisBoraginaceaeHalgania andromedifoliaCasuarinaceaeAllocasuarina campestrisCasuarinaceaeAllocasuarina corniculataCasuarinaceaeAllocasuarina corniculataCasuarinaceaeAllocasuarina corniculataCasuarinaceaeAllocasuarina helmsiiChenopodiaceaeAtriplex lindleyi subsp. inflataChenopodiaceaeAtriplex nummulariaChenopodiaceaeAtriplex vesicariaChenopodiaceaeRhagodia drummondiiCupressaceaeCallitris preissiiEuphorbiaceaeBeyeria sulcata var. ? sulcataEuphorbiaceaeBeyeria sulcata var. sulcataFabaceaeAcacia ? cylindricaFabaceaeAcacia duminataFabaceaeAcacia colletioidesFabaceaeAcacia colletioidesFabaceaeAcacia desertorum var. desertorumFabaceaeAcacia eremophilaFabaceaeAcacia eremophila var. eremophilaFabaceaeAcacia nerralitiiFabaceaeAcacia nerralitiiFabaceaeAcacia nerralitiiFabaceaeAcacia nerralitiiFabaceaeAcacia resinistipuleaFabaceaeAcacia resinistipuleaFabaceaeAcacia nerralitiiFabaceaeAcacia nerralitiiFabaceaeAcacia nerralitiiFabaceaeAcacia nersinistipuleaFabaceaeAcacia resinistipuleaFabaceaeAcacia resinistipuleaFab  | Asteraceae     | Olearia muelleri  |
| AsteraceaePodolepis capillarisBoraginaceaeHalgania andromedifoliaCasuarinaceaeAllocasuarina campestrisCasuarinaceaeAllocasuarina corniculataCasuarinaceaeAllocasuarina helmsiiChenopodiaceaeAtriplex lindleyi subsp. inflataChenopodiaceaeAtriplex nummulariaChenopodiaceaeAtriplex vesicariaChenopodiaceaeMaireana tomentosaChenopodiaceaeRhagodia drummondiiCupressaceaeCalitris preissiiEuphorbiaceaeBeyeria sulcata var. ? sulcataEuphorbiaceaeBeyeria sulcata var. sulcataFabaceaeAcacia aptaneuraFabaceaeAcacia aptaneuraFabaceaeAcacia enervia subsp. explicataFabaceaeAcacia enervia subsp. explicataFabaceaeAcacia inernalitiesFabaceaeAcacia inernalitiiFabaceaeAcacia inernalitiesFabaceaeAcacia inernalitiesFabaceaeAcacia inernalitiesFabaceaeAcacia inernalitiesFabaceaeAcacia inernalitiFabaceae  | Asteraceae     | Olearia pimeleoides   |
| BoraginaceaeHalgania andromedifoliaCasuarinaceaeAllocasuarina campestrisCasuarinaceaeAllocasuarina corniculataCasuarinaceaeAllocasuarina nelmsiiChenopodiaceaeAtriplex lindleyi subsp. inflataChenopodiaceaeAtriplex nummulariaChenopodiaceaeAtriplex vesicariaChenopodiaceaeAtriplex vesicariaChenopodiaceaeMaireana tomentosaChenopodiaceaeRhagodia drummondiiCupressaceaeCallitris preissiiEuphorbiaceaeBeyeria sulcata var. ? sulcataEuphorbiaceaeBeyeria sulcata var. ? sulcataEuphorbiaceaeBeyeria sulcata var. SulcataFabaceaeAcacia ? cylindricaFabaceaeAcacia aptaneuraFabaceaeAcacia aptaneuraFabaceaeAcacia alestrorum var. desertorumFabaceaeAcacia nervia subsp. explicataFabaceaeAcacia renophila var. eremophilaFabaceaeAcacia reninitelesFabaceaeAcacia reniniteles   | Asteraceae     | Olearia sp. Eremicola (Diels & Pritzel s.n. Perth 00449628) |
| CasuarinaceaeAllocasuarina campestrisCasuarinaceaeAllocasuarina corniculataCasuarinaceaeAllocasuarina nelmsiiChenopodiaceaeAtriplex lindleyi subsp. inflataChenopodiaceaeAtriplex nummulariaChenopodiaceaeAtriplex vesicariaChenopodiaceaeMaireana tomentosaChenopodiaceaeRhagodia drummondiiCupressaceaeCallitris preissiiEuphorbiaceaeBeyeria sulcata var. ? sulcataEuphorbiaceaeBeyeria sulcata var. sulcataFabaceaeAcacia ? cylindricaFabaceaeAcacia auminataFabaceaeAcacia auminataFabaceaeAcacia colletioidesFabaceaeAcacia desertorum var. desertorumFabaceaeAcacia eremophila var. eremophilaFabaceaeAcacia nervia subsp. explicataFabaceaeAcacia reinitelesFabaceaeAcacia reiniteles </td <td>Asteraceae</td> <td>Podolepis capillaris</td>  | Asteraceae     | Podolepis capillaris  |
| CasuarinaceaeAllocasuarina corniculataCasuarinaceaeAllocasuarina helmsiiChenopodiaceaeAtriplex lindleyi subsp. inflataChenopodiaceaeAtriplex nummulariaChenopodiaceaeAtriplex vesicariaChenopodiaceaeMaireana tomentosaChenopodiaceaeRhagodia drummondiiCupressaceaeCallitris preissiiEuphorbiaceaeBeyeria sulcata var. ? sulcataEuphorbiaceaeBeyeria sulcata var. sulcataFabaceaeAcacia ? cylindricaFabaceaeAcacia auminataFabaceaeAcacia altriniumFabaceaeAcacia colletioidesFabaceaeAcacia colletioidesFabaceaeAcacia desertorum var. desertorumFabaceaeAcacia nerryia subsp. explicataFabaceaeAcacia nerryia subsp. explicataFabaceaeAcacia nerryia subsp. explicataFabaceaeAcacia rermophila var. eremophilaFabaceaeAcacia nerryia subsp. explicataFabaceaeAcacia nerryia subsp. explicataFabaceaeAcacia rermophila var. eremophilaFabaceaeAcacia nerryiniiFabaceaeAcacia resinimargineaFabaceaeAcacia resinimargineaFabaceaeAcacia resinimargineaFabaceaeAcacia resinistipuleaFabaceaeAcacia resinistipuleaFabaceaeAcacia versinistipuleaFabaceaeAcacia versinistipuleaFabaceaeAcacia versinistipuleaFabaceaeAcacia versinistipuleaFabaceaeAcacia versinistipulea <td>Boraginaceae</td> <td>Halgania andromedifolia</td>  | Boraginaceae   | Halgania andromedifolia                                     |
| CasuarinaceaeAllocasuarina helmsiiChenopodiaceaeAtriplex lindleyi subsp. inflataChenopodiaceaeAtriplex nummulariaChenopodiaceaeAtriplex vesicariaChenopodiaceaeMaireana tomentosaChenopodiaceaeRhagodia drummondiiCupressaceaeCallitris preissiiEuphorbiaceaeBeyeria sulcata var. ? sulcataEuphorbiaceaeBeyeria sulcata var. sulcataEuphorbiaceaeBeyeria sulcata var. sulcataFabaceaeAcacia ? cylindricaFabaceaeAcacia acuminataFabaceaeAcacia colletioidesFabaceaeAcacia desertorum var. desertorumFabaceaeAcacia nervia subsp. explicataFabaceaeAcacia nervia subsp. explicata <t< td=""><td>Casuarinaceae</td><td>Allocasuarina campestris</td></t<> | Casuarinaceae  | Allocasuarina campestris                                    |
| ChenopodiaceaeAtriplex lindleyi subsp. inflataChenopodiaceaeAtriplex nummulariaChenopodiaceaeAtriplex vesicariaChenopodiaceaeMaireana tomentosaChenopodiaceaeRhagodia drummondiiCupressaceaeCallitris preissiiEuphorbiaceaeBeyeria sulcata var. ? sulcataEuphorbiaceaeBeyeria sulcata var. sulcataEuphorbiaceaeBeyeria sulcata var. sulcataFabaceaeAcacia acuminataFabaceaeAcacia acuminataFabaceaeAcacia acolletioidesFabaceaeAcacia colletioidesFabaceaeAcacia desertorum var. desertorumFabaceaeAcacia nervia subsp. explicataFabaceaeAcacia nervia subsp. explicataFabaceaeAcacia nervia subsp. explicataFabaceaeAcacia nervia subsp. explicataFabaceaeAcacia resmophila var. eremophilaFabaceaeAcacia nervaliiFabaceaeAcacia resinimargineaFabaceaeAcacia resinistipuleaFabaceaeAcacia resinistipuleaFabaceaeAcacia resinistipulea   | Casuarinaceae  | Allocasuarina corniculata                                   |
| ChenopodiaceaeAtriplex nummulariaChenopodiaceaeAtriplex vesicariaChenopodiaceaeMaireana tomentosaChenopodiaceaeRhagodia drummondiiCupressaceaeCallitris preissiiEuphorbiaceaeBeyeria sulcata var. ? sulcataEuphorbiaceaeBeyeria sulcata var. ? sulcataEuphorbiaceaeBeyeria sulcata var. sulcataFabaceaeAcacia ? cylindricaFabaceaeAcacia acuminataFabaceaeAcacia acuminataFabaceaeAcacia colletioidesFabaceaeAcacia colletioidesFabaceaeAcacia eremophila var. eremophilaFabaceaeAcacia igulataFabaceaeAcacia nerraliiiFabaceaeAcacia nerraliiiFabaceaeAcacia nerraliiiFabaceaeAcacia nerraliiiFabaceaeAcacia nerraliiiFabaceaeAcacia nerraliiiFabaceaeAcacia nerraliiiFabaceaeAcacia resinimargineaFabaceaeAcacia resinistipuleaFabaceaeAcacia yorkrakinensis subsp. acrita  | Casuarinaceae  | Allocasuarina helmsii                                       |
| ChenopodiaceaeAtriplex vesicariaChenopodiaceaeMaireana tomentosaChenopodiaceaeRhagodia drummondiiCupressaceaeCallitris preissiiEuphorbiaceaeBeyeria sulcata var. ? sulcataEuphorbiaceaeBeyeria sulcata var. brevipesEuphorbiaceaeBeyeria sulcata var. sulcataFabaceaeAcacia ? cylindricaFabaceaeAcacia acuminataFabaceaeAcacia aptaneuraFabaceaeAcacia colletioidesFabaceaeAcacia desertorum var. desertorumFabaceaeAcacia nervia subsp. explicataFabaceaeAcacia reintielesFabaceaeAcacia intelesFabaceaeAcacia nervia subsp. explicataFabaceaeAcacia nervia subsp. acritaFabaceaeAcacia nerviaFabaceaeAcacia reintielesFabaceaeAcacia nerviaFabaceaeAcacia resinitigineaFabaceaeAcacia resinitigineaFabaceaeAcacia resinitigineaFabaceaeAcacia resinitigineaFabaceaeAcacia resinistipuleaFabaceaeAcacia resinistipuleaFabaceaeAcacia verkrakinensis subsp. acrita  | Chenopodiaceae | Atriplex lindleyi subsp. inflata                            |
| ChenopodiaceaeMaireana tomentosaChenopodiaceaeRhagodia drummondiiCupressaceaeCaliitris preissiiEuphorbiaceaeBeyeria sulcata var. ? sulcataEuphorbiaceaeBeyeria sulcata var. ? sulcataEuphorbiaceaeBeyeria sulcata var. sulcataFabaceaeAcacia ? cylindricaFabaceaeAcacia acuminataFabaceaeAcacia aptaneuraFabaceaeAcacia colletioidesFabaceaeAcacia colletioidesFabaceaeAcacia nervia subsp. explicataFabaceaeAcacia nervia subsp. explicataFabaceae   | Chenopodiaceae | Atriplex nummularia   |
| ChenopodiaceaeRhagodia drummondiiCupressaceaeCallitris preissiiEuphorbiaceaeBeyeria sulcata var. ? sulcataEuphorbiaceaeBeyeria sulcata var. sulcataEuphorbiaceaeBeyeria sulcata var. sulcataFabaceaeAcacia ? cylindricaFabaceaeAcacia acuminataFabaceaeAcacia aptaneuraFabaceaeAcacia colletioidesFabaceaeAcacia desertorum var. desertorumFabaceaeAcacia enervia subsp. explicataFabaceaeAcacia i grainiiFabaceaeAcacia i grainiiFabaceaeAcacia nerruliiFabaceaeAcacia resinimargineaFabaceaeAcacia resinistipuleaFabaceaeAcacia resinistipu  | Chenopodiaceae | Atriplex vesicaria  |
| CupressaceaeCallitris preissiiEuphorbiaceaeBeyeria sulcata var. ? sulcataEuphorbiaceaeBeyeria sulcata var. brevipesEuphorbiaceaeBeyeria sulcata var. sulcataFabaceaeAcacia ? cylindricaFabaceaeAcacia acuminataFabaceaeAcacia aptaneuraFabaceaeAcacia colletioidesFabaceaeAcacia colletioidesFabaceaeAcacia desertorum var. desertorumFabaceaeAcacia enervia subsp. explicataFabaceaeAcacia nervia subsp. explicataFabaceaeAcacia i gullataFabaceaeAcacia nervia subsp. explicataFabaceaeAcacia nervia subsp. explicataFabaceae   | Chenopodiaceae | Maireana tomentosa  |
| EuphorbiaceaeBeyeria sulcata var. ? sulcataEuphorbiaceaeBeyeria sulcata var. brevipesEuphorbiaceaeBeyeria sulcata var. sulcataFabaceaeAcacia ? cylindricaFabaceaeAcacia acuminataFabaceaeAcacia aptaneuraFabaceaeAcacia colletioidesFabaceaeAcacia colletioidesFabaceaeAcacia enervia subsp. explicataFabaceaeAcacia hemitelesFabaceaeAcacia hemitelesFabaceaeAcacia nerralliiFabaceaeAcacia nerralliiFabaceaeAcacia resinimargineaFabaceaeAcacia resinistipuleaFabaceaeAcacia resinistipulea   | Chenopodiaceae | Rhagodia drummondii   |
| EuphorbiaceaeBeyeria sulcata var. brevipesEuphorbiaceaeBeyeria sulcata var. sulcataFabaceaeAcacia ? cylindricaFabaceaeAcacia acuminataFabaceaeAcacia aptaneuraFabaceaeAcacia burkittiiFabaceaeAcacia colletioidesFabaceaeAcacia enervia subsp. explicataFabaceaeAcacia nervia subsp. explicataFabaceaeAcacia resinitelesFabaceaeAcacia nervalliiFabaceaeAcacia nervalliiFabaceaeAcacia resinitargineaFabaceaeAcacia resinistipuleaFabaceaeAcacia resinistipuleaFabaceaeAcacia yorkrakinensis subsp. acrita  | Cupressaceae   | Callitris preissii  |
| EuphorbiaceaeBeyeria sulcata var. sulcataFabaceaeAcacia ? cylindricaFabaceaeAcacia acuminataFabaceaeAcacia aptaneuraFabaceaeAcacia burkittiiFabaceaeAcacia colletioidesFabaceaeAcacia desertorum var. desertorumFabaceaeAcacia enervia subsp. explicataFabaceaeAcacia eremophila var. eremophilaFabaceaeAcacia hemitelesFabaceaeAcacia iligulataFabaceaeAcacia resinimargineaFabaceaeAcacia resinistipuleaFabaceaeAcacia resinistipulea   | Euphorbiaceae  | Beyeria sulcata var. ? sulcata                              |
| FabaceaeAcacia ? cylindricaFabaceaeAcacia acuminataFabaceaeAcacia aptaneuraFabaceaeAcacia burkittiiFabaceaeAcacia colletioidesFabaceaeAcacia desertorum var. desertorumFabaceaeAcacia enervia subsp. explicataFabaceaeAcacia eremophila var. eremophilaFabaceaeAcacia ligulataFabaceaeAcacia merralliiFabaceaeAcacia resinistipuleaFabaceaeAcacia resinistipuleaFabaceaeAcacia resinistipulea   | Euphorbiaceae  | Beyeria sulcata var. brevipes                               |
| FabaceaeAcacia acuminataFabaceaeAcacia aptaneuraFabaceaeAcacia burkittiiFabaceaeAcacia colletioidesFabaceaeAcacia desertorum var. desertorumFabaceaeAcacia enervia subsp. explicataFabaceaeAcacia eremophila var. eremophilaFabaceaeAcacia hemitelesFabaceaeAcacia nerralliiFabaceaeAcacia resinimargineaFabaceaeAcacia resinistipuleaFabaceaeAcacia resinistipuleaFabaceaeAcacia resinistipulea  | Euphorbiaceae  | Beyeria sulcata var. sulcata                                |
| FabaceaeAcacia aptaneuraFabaceaeAcacia burkittiiFabaceaeAcacia colletioidesFabaceaeAcacia desertorum var. desertorumFabaceaeAcacia enervia subsp. explicataFabaceaeAcacia eremophila var. eremophilaFabaceaeAcacia hemitelesFabaceaeAcacia nerralliiFabaceaeAcacia merralliiFabaceaeAcacia resinimargineaFabaceaeAcacia resinistipuleaFabaceaeAcacia resinistipulea   | Fabaceae       | Acacia ? cylindrica   |
| FabaceaeAcacia burkittiiFabaceaeAcacia colletioidesFabaceaeAcacia desertorum var. desertorumFabaceaeAcacia enervia subsp. explicataFabaceaeAcacia eremophila var. eremophilaFabaceaeAcacia hemitelesFabaceaeAcacia ligulataFabaceaeAcacia merralliiFabaceaeAcacia resinimargineaFabaceaeAcacia resinistipuleaFabaceaeAcacia resinistipulea  | Fabaceae       | Acacia acuminata  |
| FabaceaeAcacia colletioidesFabaceaeAcacia desertorum var. desertorumFabaceaeAcacia enervia subsp. explicataFabaceaeAcacia eremophila var. eremophilaFabaceaeAcacia hemitelesFabaceaeAcacia ligulataFabaceaeAcacia merralliiFabaceaeAcacia resinimargineaFabaceaeAcacia resinistipuleaFabaceaeAcacia resinistipuleaFabaceaeAcacia yorkrakinensis subsp. acrita   | Fabaceae       | Acacia aptaneura  |
| FabaceaeAcacia desertorum var. desertorumFabaceaeAcacia enervia subsp. explicataFabaceaeAcacia eremophila var. eremophilaFabaceaeAcacia hemitelesFabaceaeAcacia ligulataFabaceaeAcacia merralliiFabaceaeAcacia resinimargineaFabaceaeAcacia resinistipuleaFabaceaeAcacia resinistipuleaFabaceaeAcacia yorkrakinensis subsp. acrita  | Fabaceae       | Acacia burkittii  |
| FabaceaeAcacia enervia subsp. explicataFabaceaeAcacia eremophila var. eremophilaFabaceaeAcacia hemitelesFabaceaeAcacia ligulataFabaceaeAcacia merralliiFabaceaeAcacia prainiiFabaceaeAcacia resinimargineaFabaceaeAcacia resinistipuleaFabaceaeAcacia yorkrakinensis subsp. acrita  | Fabaceae       | Acacia colletioides   |
| FabaceaeAcacia eremophila var. eremophilaFabaceaeAcacia hemitelesFabaceaeAcacia ligulataFabaceaeAcacia merralliiFabaceaeAcacia prainiiFabaceaeAcacia resinimargineaFabaceaeAcacia resinistipuleaFabaceaeAcacia yorkrakinensis subsp. acrita   | Fabaceae       | Acacia desertorum var. desertorum                           |
| FabaceaeAcacia hemitelesFabaceaeAcacia ligulataFabaceaeAcacia merralliiFabaceaeAcacia prainiiFabaceaeAcacia resinimargineaFabaceaeAcacia resinistipuleaFabaceaeAcacia yorkrakinensis subsp. acrita  | Fabaceae       | Acacia enervia subsp. explicata                             |
| FabaceaeAcacia ligulataFabaceaeAcacia merralliiFabaceaeAcacia prainiiFabaceaeAcacia resinimargineaFabaceaeAcacia resinistipuleaFabaceaeAcacia yorkrakinensis subsp. acrita  | Fabaceae       | Acacia eremophila var. eremophila                           |
| FabaceaeAcacia merralliiFabaceaeAcacia prainiiFabaceaeAcacia resinimargineaFabaceaeAcacia resinistipuleaFabaceaeAcacia yorkrakinensis subsp. acrita   | Fabaceae       | Acacia hemiteles  |
| FabaceaeAcacia prainiiFabaceaeAcacia resinimargineaFabaceaeAcacia resinistipuleaFabaceaeAcacia yorkrakinensis subsp. acrita   | Fabaceae       | Acacia ligulata   |
| FabaceaeAcacia resinimargineaFabaceaeAcacia resinistipuleaFabaceaeAcacia yorkrakinensis subsp. acrita   | Fabaceae       | Acacia merrallii  |
| FabaceaeAcacia resinistipuleaFabaceaeAcacia yorkrakinensis subsp. acrita  | Fabaceae       | Acacia prainii  |
| Fabaceae     Acacia yorkrakinensis subsp. acrita  | Fabaceae       | Acacia resinimarginea                                       |
|   | Fabaceae       | Acacia resinistipulea                                       |
| FabaceaeFabaceae sp.  | Fabaceae       | Acacia yorkrakinensis subsp. acrita                         |
|   | Fabaceae       | Fabaceae sp.  |



| Fabaceae     | Mirbelia microphylla                          |
|--------------|---|
| Fabaceae     | Senna artemisioides subsp. filifolia          |
| Fabaceae     | Senna artemisioides subsp. x artemisioides    |
| Fabaceae     | Swainsona canescens                           |
| Goodeniaceae | Dampiera sp.                                  |
| Goodeniaceae | Dampiera tenuicaulis var. curvula             |
| Goodeniaceae | Scaevola bursariifolia                        |
| Goodeniaceae | Scaevola spinescens                           |
| Lamiaceae    | Dicrastylis parvifolia                        |
| Lamiaceae    | Lamiaceae sp.                                 |
| Lamiaceae    | Prostanthera campbellii                       |
| Lamiaceae    | Prostanthera grylloana                        |
| Lamiaceae    | Westringia cephalantha                        |
| Lamiaceae    | Westringia rigida                             |
| Loranthaceae | Amyema miquelii                               |
| Loranthaceae | Lysiana casuarinae                            |
| Myrtaceae    | Callistemon phoeniceus                        |
| Myrtaceae    | Calothamnus gilesii                           |
| Myrtaceae    | Eucalyptus ? celastroides subsp. celastroides |
| Myrtaceae    | Eucalyptus ? platycorys                       |
| Myrtaceae    | Eucalyptus ? rigidula                         |
| Myrtaceae    | Eucalyptus ? salmonophloia                    |
| Myrtaceae    | Eucalyptus ? urna                             |
| Myrtaceae    | Eucalyptus celastroides subsp. virella        |
| Myrtaceae    | Eucalyptus clelandii                          |
| Myrtaceae    | Eucalyptus eremophila                         |
| Myrtaceae    | Eucalyptus griffithsii                        |
| Myrtaceae    | Eucalyptus horistes                           |
| Myrtaceae    | Eucalyptus leptopoda subsp. leptopoda         |
| Myrtaceae    | Eucalyptus longissima                         |
| Myrtaceae    | Eucalyptus moderata                           |
| Myrtaceae    | Eucalyptus platycorys                         |
| Myrtaceae    | Eucalyptus salmonophloia                      |
| Myrtaceae    | Eucalyptus salubris                           |
| Myrtaceae    | Eucalyptus sp.                                |
| Myrtaceae    | Eucalyptus urna                               |
| Myrtaceae    | Eucalyptus yilgarnensis                       |
| Myrtaceae    | Euryomyrtus maidenii                          |
| Myrtaceae    | Homalocalyx thryptomenoides                   |



| Myrtaceae      | Leptospermum fastigiatum                   |
|----------------|--|
| Myrtaceae      | Melaleuca ? hamata                         |
| Myrtaceae      | Melaleuca cordata                          |
| Myrtaceae      | Melaleuca hamata                           |
| Myrtaceae      | Melaleuca lanceolata                       |
| Myrtaceae      | Melaleuca pauperiflora subsp. fastigiata   |
| Myrtaceae      | Melaleuca phoidophylla                     |
| Myrtaceae      | Melaluca ? hamata                          |
| Myrtaceae      | Micromyrtus ? imbricata                    |
| Myrtaceae      | Micromyrtus monotaxis                      |
| Myrtaceae      | Thryptomene cuspidata                      |
| Myrtaceae      | Thryptomene kochii                         |
| Myrtaceae      | Verticordia helmsii                        |
| Pittosporaceae | ? Marianthus bicolor                       |
| Pittosporaceae | Marianthus bicolor                         |
| Poaceae        | Amphipogon caricinus var. caricinus        |
| Poaceae        | Aristida contorta                          |
| Poaceae        | Austrostipa platychaeta                    |
| Poaceae        | Triodia scariosa                           |
| Proteaceae     | Banksia elderiana                          |
| Proteaceae     | Grevillea ? huegelii                       |
| Proteaceae     | Grevillea acacioides                       |
| Proteaceae     | Grevillea acuaria                          |
| Proteaceae     | Grevillea excelsior                        |
| Proteaceae     | Grevillea nematophylla subsp. nematophylla |
| Proteaceae     | Hakea francisiana                          |
| Proteaceae     | Hakea minyma                               |
| Proteaceae     | Hakea sp.                                  |
| Proteaceae     | Persoonia coriacea                         |
| Proteaceae     | Petrophile seminuda                        |
| Rhamnaceae     | Cryptandra ? aridicola                     |
| Rhamnaceae     | Stenanthemum stipulosum                    |
| Rubiaceae      | Psydrax rigidula                           |
| Rutaceae       | Phebalium canaliculatum                    |
| Rutaceae       | Phebalium filifolium                       |
| Rutaceae       | Phebalium lepidotum                        |
| Rutaceae       | Phebalium tuberculosum                     |
| Rutaceae       | Philotheca tomentella                      |
| Santalaceae    | Exocarpos aphyllus                         |



| Santalaceae      | Leptomeria preissiana                        |
|------------------|--|
| Santalaceae      | Santalum acuminatum                          |
| Santalaceae      | Santalum spicatum                            |
| Sapindaceae      | Dodonaea stenozyga                           |
| Scrophulariaceae | Eremophila ? drummondii                      |
| Scrophulariaceae | Eremophila ? glabra                          |
| Scrophulariaceae | Eremophila alternifolia                      |
| Scrophulariaceae | Eremophila caperata                          |
| Scrophulariaceae | Eremophila decipiens                         |
| Scrophulariaceae | Eremophila granitica                         |
| Scrophulariaceae | Eremophila ionantha                          |
| Scrophulariaceae | Eremophila maculata subsp. brevifolia        |
| Scrophulariaceae | Eremophila oppositifolia                     |
| Scrophulariaceae | Eremophila oppositifolia subsp. angustifolia |
| Scrophulariaceae | Eremophila scoparia                          |
| Stylidiaceae     | Stylidium arenicola                          |
| Zygophyllaceae   | Zygophyllum glaucum                          |



## Appendix F Likelihood of Flora of Conservation Significance



|  | Cons        | ervation  | Code |  | Nearest                 | Likelihood of occurrence:  |
|--|-------------|-----------|------|--|-------------------------|--|
| Таха   | EPBC<br>Act | WC<br>Act | DPaW | Habitat <sup>1</sup>   | locality                | Reason of likelihood   |
| Acacia crenulata   |             |           | P3   | Rocky outcrops, heavy soils and sandy clay<br>loam. Typically associated with <i>Eucalyptus</i><br><i>wandoo</i> low woodland with <i>Melaleuca</i><br><i>uncinata</i> , <i>Allocasuarina campestris</i> and other<br><i>Acacia</i> spp. | 13 km<br>SW             | <b>Possible</b><br>The Study Area lies within the known distribution<br>of the species and may contain suitable habitat  |
| Acacia cylindrica  |             |           | P3   | Yellow-brown sand, gravelly soils.<br>Undulating plains, flats.  | Within<br>Study<br>Area | Likely Confirmed – Database search results did<br>not identify Acacia cylindrica in the Study Area,<br>however a vegetative specimen collected from<br>the Haul Road Study Area is analogous to this<br>Priority taxon. Collection of mature reproductive<br>material will be needed to confirm. |
| Acacia epedunculata  |             |           | P1   | Sandplains in deep yellow sand in open shrubland.  | 15 km W                 | <b>Possible</b><br>The Study Area lies within the known distribution<br>of the species and may contain suitable habitat  |
| Acacia sclerophylla<br>var. teretiuscula                     |             |           | P1   | Well drained, light grey sand or brown clay loam in open shrub mallee woodland.  | 13 km S                 | <b>Possible</b><br>The Study Area lies within the known distribution<br>of the species and may contain suitable habitat  |
| Acacia websteri  |             |           | P1   | Red loam, sand and clay in drainage depressions, in shrubland and scrub.   | 10 km S                 | <b>Possible</b><br>The Study Area lies within the known distribution<br>of the species and may contain suitable habitat  |
| Allocasuarina<br>eriochlamys subsp.<br>grossa                |             |           | P3   | Stony loam, laterite clay. Granite outcrops.   | 12 km S                 | <b>Unlikely</b><br>The Study Area is unlikely to contain suitable<br>habitat   |
| <i>Baeckea</i> sp. Bulla<br>Bulling (D.J.E.<br>Whibley 4648) |             |           | P1   | Yellow sandy loam.   | 12 km S                 | <b>Possible</b><br>The Study Area lies within the known distribution<br>of the species and may contain suitable habitat  |
| Diocirea microphylla   |             |           | P3   | Red brown clay loam. <i>Eucalyptus</i> woodland. Typically in association with <i>E. salubris</i> .  | 12 km S                 | <b>Possible</b><br>The Study Area lies within the known distribution<br>of the species and may contain suitable habitat  |
| Elachanthus pusillus   |             |           | P2   | <i>Eucalyptus</i> woodland, upper slopes, low plains and drainage flats in <i>Atriplex</i> shrubland. Red loam/red clay  | > 30 km                 | <b>Possible</b><br>The Study Area lies within the known distribution<br>of the species and may contain suitable habitat  |



| Таха   | Conservation Code |           |      |   | Necrost             | Likelihood of occurrence:   |
|--|-------------------|-----------|------|---|---------------------|---|
|  | EPBC<br>Act       | WC<br>Act | DPaW | Habitat <sup>1</sup>  | Nearest<br>locality | Reason of likelihood  |
| Eremophila veronica                                      |                   |           | P3   | Stony clay, clay loam. Lateritic breakaways.  | 12 km S             | <b>Unlikely</b><br>The Study Area is unlikely to contain suitable<br>habitat  |
| Gastrolobium<br>graniticum                               | En                | Vu        |      | Sand, sandy loam, granite. Margins of rock outcrops, along drainage lines.  | 15 km S             | <b>Unlikely</b><br>The Study Area is unlikely to contain suitable<br>habitat  |
| Gompholobium<br>cinereum                                 |                   |           | P3   | Yellow sand, clayey sand, brown loam,<br>sandy gravel, laterite. Well-drained open<br>sites, slopes, plains, roadsides.                       | > 30 km             | <b>Unlikely</b><br>The Study Area is unlikely to contain suitable<br>habitat  |
| Hakea rigida   |                   |           | P2   | Sandy soils, yellow sand.   | 9 km E              | <b>Possible</b><br>The Study Area lies within the known distribution<br>of the species and may contain suitable habitat |
| <i>Melichrus sp.</i><br>Coolgardie (K.R.<br>Newbey 8698) |                   |           | P1   | Shrublands, in association with <i>Casuarina</i> ,<br><i>Thryptomene, Melaleuca</i> and/or <i>Acacia</i> .<br>Yellow Sand/loamy sand. Plains. | 14 km W             | <b>Possible</b><br>The Study Area lies within the known distribution<br>of the species and may contain suitable habitat |
| Phebalium<br>appressum                                   |                   |           | P1   | Yellow sand/sandy loam. Plains  | 9 km E              | <b>Possible</b><br>The Study Area lies within the known distribution<br>of the species and may contain suitable habitat |
| <i>Styphelia sp.</i><br>Bullfinch (M. Hislop<br>3574)    |                   |           | P3   | Lateritic breakaways, granite outcropping.  | 16 km S             | <b>Unlikely</b><br>The Study Area is unlikely to contain suitable<br>habitat  |
| Ricinocarpos brevis                                      | En                | En        |      | Banded ironstone ranges, rocky hill slopes, rock outcrops.  | > 30 km<br>s        | <b>Unlikely</b><br>The Study Area is unlikely to contain suitable<br>habitat  |



## Appendix G Malleefowl Mounds from in or within close proximity of the Study Area

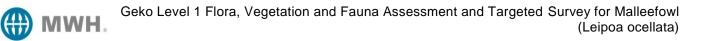




Plate 1: Malleefowl Mound MF1



Plate 2: Malleefowl Mound MF2





Plate 3: Malleefowl Mound MF3



Plate 4: Malleefowl Mound MF4

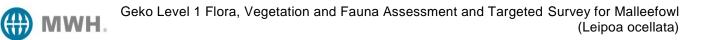




Plate 5: Malleefowl Mound MF5



Plate 6: Malleefowl Mound MF6





Plate 7: Malleefowl Mound MF7